SCHOOL DISTRICT OF THE BOROUGH OF TINTON FALLS COUNTY OF MONMOUTH, NEW JERSEY COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF TINTON FALLS

STATE OF NEW JERSEY

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

PREPARED BY

TINTON FALLS BOARD OF EDUCATION

BOARD SECRETARY'S OFFICE

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

| O R | rganizat oster of | Transmittal. ional Chart. Officials. its and Advisors. | 7 8 |
|--------|------------------------------|---|--------|
| FIN | IANCIA | AL SECTION | |
| In | depende | ent Auditor's Report | 10 |
| | - | Supplementary Information - Part I ent's Discussion and Analysis | 14 |
| | BASI | C FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | |
| A. | Distric | et-wide Financial Statements: | |
| | A-1 A-2 | Statement of Net Position. | |
| B. | Fund I | Financial Statements: | |
| | Gover B-1 B-2 B-3 | nmental Funds: Balance Sheet | 28 |
| | Proprie B-4 B-5 B-6 | etary Funds: Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position Statement of Cash Flows. | 31 |
| | | ary Funds: Statement of Fiducian, Nat Position | 22 |
| | B-7 | | 33 |
| | Notes | to the Financial Statements. | 34 |
| | Requi | red Supplementary Information - Part II | |

| C. | Budget | tary Comparison Schedules: | |
|----|----------------|--|----------|
| | C-1 C-1a | Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund Not Applicable | 68 |
| | C-1b C-2 | Not Applicable Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund | 79 |
| | Notes 1 C-3 | to the Required Supplementary Information Budgetary Comparison Schedule | 80 |
| | Requir | red Supplementary Information - Part III | |
| L. | Schedu | ules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68) | |
| | L-1 | Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension | 0.1 |
| | L-2 L-3 | Liability – PERS Schedule of District Contributions – PERS Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension | 82 |
| | L-4 | Liability – TPAF Notes to Required Schedules of Supplementary Information - Part III. | |
| | Other S | Supplementary Information | |
| D. | School | l Level Schedules: Not Applicable | |
| E. | Specia | l Revenue Fund: | |
| | E-1 | Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis. | 85 |
| | E-1a | Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis. | 86 |
| | E-1b | Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis. | |
| | E-2 | Not Applicable | 0/ |
| F. | Capita | 1 Projects Fund: | |
| | F-1 | Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - | 00 |
| | F-1a | Budgetary Basis Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project | |
| | F-1b | Status - Budgetary Basis (Middle School Roof Replacement) Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status - Budgetary Basis (Mahala F. Atchinson Roof Project). | 89 90 |

F. Capital Projects Fund:, Continued

| F-1c | Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status - Budgetary Basis (Mahala F. School Fire Alarm). | 91 |
|------|--|-----|
| F-1d | Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project | |
| | Status - Budgetary Basis (Tinton Falls Middle School Fire Alarm). | 92 |
| F-1e | Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project | |
| | Status - Budgetary Basis (Swimming River School Roof Projects) | 93 |
| F-1f | Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project | |
| | Status - Budgetary Basis (Improvements to Mahala F. Atchison | |
| | Elementary School). | 94 |
| F-1g | Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project | |
| | Status - Budgetary Basis (Improvements to Swimming River Elementary | |
| | School) | 95 |
| F-1h | Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project | |
| | Status - Budgetary Basis (Improvements to Swimming River Elementary | |
| | ··· /·· /····························· | 96 |
| F-1i | Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project | |
| | | 97 |
| F-1j | Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project | |
| | Status - Budgetary Basis (Improvements to Administration Building). | 98 |
| F-1k | Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project | |
| | Status - Budgetary Basis (Security Upgrades to Mahala F. Atchison Elementary | |
| | School) | 99 |
| F-11 | Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project | |
| | Status - Budgetary Basis (Security Upgrades to Swimming River Elementary | |
| | School) | 100 |
| F-1m | Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project | |
| | Status - Budgetary Basis (Security Upgrades to Tinton Falls Middle | |
| | School). | 101 |

F-2 Not Applicable

G. Proprietary Funds:

Enterprise Fund:102G-1Combining Statement of Net Position.102G-2Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in
Fund Net Position.103G-3Combining Statement of Cash Flows.104

Internal Service Fund:

Not Applicable

H. Fiduciary Funds:

| H-1 | Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position. | 105 |
|-----|---|-----|
| H-2 | Not Applicable. | 106 |
| H-3 | Student Activity Agency Fund - Schedule of Receipts and | |
| | Disbursements | 107 |
| H-4 | Payroll Agency Fund - Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements. | 108 |

I. Long-Term Debt:

| I-1 | Statement of Serial Bonds | 109 |
|-----|---|-----|
| I-2 | Statement of Obligations under Capital Leases. | 111 |
| I-3 | Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Debt Service Fund | 112 |

J. Statistical Section (Unaudited)

Financial Trends

| J-1 | Net Position by Component. | 113 |
|-----|---|-----|
| J-2 | Changes in Net Position. | 114 |
| J-3 | Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. | 116 |
| J-4 | Governmental Fund Expenditures by Function. | 117 |
| J-5 | General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source | 118 |

Revenue Capacity

| J-6a | Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property. | 119 |
|------|---|-----|
| J-6b | Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property. | 120 |
| J-7 | Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates. | 121 |
| J-8a | Principal Property Taxpayers. | 122 |
| J-8b | Principal Property Taxpayers. | 123 |
| J-9a | Property Tax Levies and Collections, Last Ten Fiscal Years | 124 |
| J-9b | Property Tax Levies and Collections, Last Nine Fiscal Years | 125 |

Debt Capacity

| J-10 | Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type | 126 |
|------|--|-----|
| J-11 | Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding | 127 |
| J-12 | Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt. | 128 |
| J-13 | Legal Debt Margin Information. | 129 |

Demographic and Economic Information

| J-14 | Demographic and Economic Statistics. | 130 |
|-------|---|-----|
| J-15a | Principal Employers (Unaudited - Tinton Falls Borough). | 131 |
| J-15b | Principal Employers (Unaudited - Shrewsbury Township). | 132 |

Operating Information

| J-16 | Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program | 133 |
|------|---|-----|
| J-17 | Operating Statistics | 134 |
| J-18 | School Building Information. | 135 |
| J-19 | Schedule of Required Maintenance Expenditures by School Facilities. | 136 |
| J-20 | Insurance Schedule. | 137 |

K. SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

| K-1 | Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial |
|-----|---|
| ИÒ | Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards 138 |
| K-2 | Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Program and Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance |
| | with OMB Circular A-133 and N.J. OMB Circular 04-04 140 |
| K-3 | Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards - Schedule A 143 |
| K-4 | Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance - Schedule B 144 |
| K-5 | Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and |
| | State Financial Assistance. 145 |
| K-6 | Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs |
| K-7 | Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings 151 |

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

THE TINTON FALLS SCHOOL DISTRICT

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES 658 TINTON AVENUE TINTON FALLS, NJ 07724 (732) 460-2400 FAX (732) 542-1158 http://tfs.k12.nj.us

John P. Russo Superintendent of Schools Elizabeth W. Cole Director of Special Services Tamar R. Sydney-Gens Business Administrator/Board Secretary

November 13, 2015

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Tinton Falls Schools County of Monmouth, New Jersey

Dear Board Members:

We are pleased to present to you the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Tinton Falls School District (District) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015. This CAFR includes the District's Basic Financial Statement prepared in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 34. The District has adopted this financial reporting model which we believe will provide all users of this document with more useful financial and statistical information. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education (Board). To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the District. This report will provide the taxpayers of the Tinton Falls School District with comprehensive financial data in a format enabling them to gain an understanding of the School District's financial affairs.

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is presented in four sections as follows:

- The Introductory Section contains a table of contents, Letter of Transmittal, List of Principal Officials, and an Organizational Chart of the School District;
- The Financial Section begins with the Independent Auditors' Report and includes the Management's Discussion and Analysis, the Basic Financial Statements and Notes providing an overview of the School District's financial position and operating results, and other schedules providing detailed budgetary information;
- The Statistical Section includes selected economic and demographic information, financial trends, and the fiscal capacity of the School district, generally presented on a multi-year basis;
- The Single Audit Section The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit act of 1996, as amended, the U.S. Office of Management and budget circular A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations", and the State Treasury Circular Letter 04-04 OMB<

THE TINTON FALLS SCHOOL DISTRICT

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES 658 TINTON AVENUE TINTON FALLS, NJ 07724 (732) 460-2400 FAX (732) 542-1158 http://tfs.k12.nj.us

John P. Russo Superintendent of Schools Elizabeth W. Cole Director of Special Services Tamar R. Sydney-Gens Business Administrator/Board Secretary

"Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid". Information related to this single audit, including the independent auditor's report on the internal control and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants, along with findings and questioned costs, are included in the single audit section of this report.

 <u>Reporting Entity and it Services</u>: Tinton Falls School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) as established by GASB Statement No. I4. All funds and account groups of the District are included in this report. The Tinton Falls Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels K through 8, as well as a pre-school handicapped program. These include regular as well as handicapped students. The District completed the 2014-2015 fiscal year with an enrollment of 1,524 which is eighteen (-18) students less than the previous year's ending enrollment. The following details the changes in the student enrollment of the District over the last 15 years.

| Fiscal Year | Student Enrollment | Percent Change |
|-------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1999-2000 | 1,909 | +5.24% |
| 2000-2001 | 1,867 | - 2.25% |
| 2001-2002 | 1,810 | - 3.15% |
| 2002-2003 | 1,729 | - 4.68% |
| 2003-2004 | 1,761 | +1.85% |
| 2004-2005 | 1,610 | - 9.38% |
| 2005-2006 | 1,602 | -0.500% |
| 2006-2007 | 1,577 | -1.590% |
| 2007-2008 | 1,578 | +0.060% |
| 2008-2009 | 1,632 | +3.420% |
| 2009-2010 | 1,585 | - 2.960% |
| 2010-2011 | 1,572 | - 0.830% |
| 2011-2012 | 1,565 | - 0.4500% |
| 2012-2013 | 1,531 | - 2.22 % |
| 2013-2014 | 1,542 | + 0.7% |
| 2014-2015 | 1,524 | - 1.18% |

Enrollment

2. <u>Economic Condition and Outlook</u>: The Tinton Falls area is still experiencing a period of steadiness which is expected to continue due to the economy of the country at this time. The economic conditions have been consistent with that of the country.

THE TINTON FALLS SCHOOL DISTRICT ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES 658 TINTON AVENUE TINTON FALLS, NJ 07724 (732) 460-2400 FAX (732) 542-1158 http://tfs.k12.nj.us

John P. Russo Superintendent of Schools Elizabeth W. Cole Director of Special Services Tamar R. Sydney-Gens Business Administrator/Board Secretary

Fort Monmouth closed completely in September, 2011. The district anticipated a small decrease in enrollment based on families who relocate due to the closure. However, there are also a number of housing developments that were approved in Tinton Falls and building has begun. The district anticipates an increase in enrollment once those homes are built and occupied. There is a concern regarding the possibility of civilian housing at Earle Naval Weapons Station which will have an impact on any school district's student enrollment and finances. Efforts continue to be made by the Board of Education to limit the exposure to the Tinton Falls School District and their taxpayers.

3. <u>Major Initiatives</u>: As a result of a comprehensive review of educational curriculum programs, instruction and services within the district, the following initiatives have been reviewed and or expanded:

The 2014-2015 budget supported a comprehensive approach to the district's educational initiatives. It supported the teaching and curriculum process while addressing the physical plant needs of each of our schools. The budget included, but was not limited to the following: Raising standards and expanding opportunities; Support of all areas of the academic and social and emotional aspects of each child's educational experience; Targeted instruction for below grade level readers; Enrichment for high ability learners through our Gifted and Talented programs and appropriate challenges for grade level learners.

Maintaining and Improving our School System:

- Our curriculum currently supports the Common Core Standards for all subjects in grades K-8.
- The 2014-15 budget supported the importance of reading technical materials using "close read" to support college and career readiness.
- The technology instruction continued in traditional lab experiences as well as in each of their classrooms where computers are located. In several classroom mini-labs are available as writing and research centers. Students also engaged in interactive learning through the use of Promethean Boards which will be equipped with Elmo Document Cameras in each school. The wireless environments in each school and the continued expansion of hand held devices continue to provide access to appropriate educational materials in every area of the schools.
- Continued the development and implementation of Professional Learning Communities
- Refinement of our Balanced Literacy Program
- Enhancement of the following curricular areas through the review and update of each curriculum based on the Revised 2009 Core curriculum Content Standards and the Common Core State Standards in Math (6-8) and STEM (6-8)

THE TINTON FALLS SCHOOL DISTRICT

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES 658 TINTON AVENUE TINTON FALLS, NJ 07724 (732) 460-2400 FAX (732) 542-1158 http://tfs.k12.ni.us

John P. Russo Superintendent of Schools Elizabeth W. Cole Director of Special Services Tamar R. Sydney-Gens Business Administrator/Board Secretary

- Continued implementation of the Parent Portal to enhance communication regarding academic progress as well as use for communication of all district and school information
- Maintain an informative District website to support communication with parents and the community

Raising Standards and Expanding Opportunities:

- Through continued interaction with the District Evaluation Advisory Committee to continue to enhance Teacher Evaluation
- Through Professional Development advised by the School Improvement Panels and District Data Teams
- Through the development of Student Growth Objectives for Teachers and Principals
- Through the development of Common Assessments for each Content area designed to measure student progress and instructional effectiveness
- Through the development of electronic lesson plans
- Through the development and training of co-teaching instructional models
- 4. <u>Internal Accounting Controls</u>: Management of the district is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

5. <u>Budgetary Controls</u>: In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget. Annual appropriated

THE TINTON FALLS SCHOOL DISTRICT ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES 658 TINTON AVENUE TINTON FALLS, NJ 07724 (732) 460-2400 FAX (732) 542-1158 http://tfs.k12.nj.us

John P. Russo Superintendent of Schools Elizabeth W. Cole Director of Special Services Tamar R. Sydney-Gens Business Administrator/Board Secretary

budgets are adopted by the Board of Education for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved by the Board of Education for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line items basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as reappropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be reappropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance at June 30, 2015.

- 6. <u>Accounting System and Reports</u>: The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds and account groups. These funds and account groups are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 1.
- 7. <u>Cash Management</u>: The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 2. The District has adopted a cash management plan which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.
- 8. <u>Risk Management</u>: The Board carries various forms of insurance, included but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds.
- 9. <u>Other Information</u>: Independent Audit State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Ferraioli, Wielkotz, Cerullo & Cuva, P.A., was selected by the Board. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996, as amended and the related OMB Circular A-133 and State Treasury Circular Letter 04-04 OMB. The auditor's report on the general-purpose financial statements and combining the individual fund statement and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.
- 10. <u>Acknowledgments</u>: We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Tinton Falls School District Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the School District and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial

THE TINTON FALLS SCHOOL DISTRICT

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES 658 TINTON AVENUE TINTON FALLS, NJ 07724 (732) 460-2400 FAX (732) 542-1158 http://tfs.k12.nj.us

John P. Russo Superintendent of Schools Elizabeth W. Cole Director of Special Services Tamar R. Sydney-Gens Business Administrator/Board Secretary

operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff.

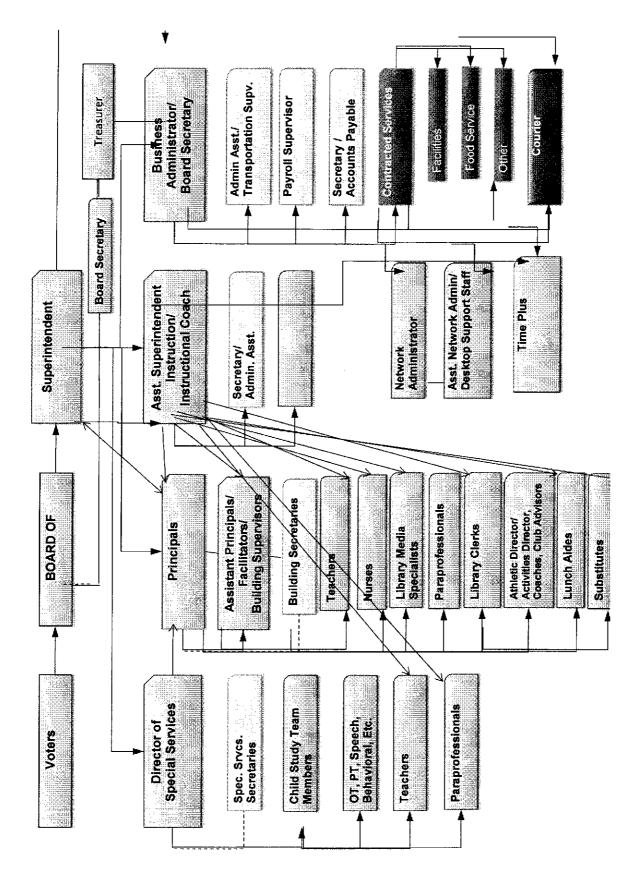
Respectfully submitted,

John Russo

Mr. John Russo Superintendent of Schools

Tamar R. Sydney-Gens

Mrs. Tamar R. Sydney-Gens Business Administrator/Board Secretary TINTON FALLS SCHOOL DISTRICT 2015-2016



THE TINTON FALLS SCHOOL DISTRICT

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES 658 TINTON AVENUE TINTON FALLS, NJ 07724 (732) 460-2400 FAX (732) 542-1158 http://tfs.k12.nj.us

John P. Russo Superintendent of Schools Elizabeth W. Cole Director of Special Services Tamar R. Sydney-Gens Business Administrator/Board Secretary

ROSTER OF OFFICIALS as of June 30, 2015

| Members of the Board of Education | Term Expires |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Peter Karavites, President | 2017 |
| Bill Holobowski, Vice President | 2016 |
| Heather Brown | 2017 |
| Susan E. Fisher | 2016 |
| Paul Ford | 2015 |
| Kenneth Hager | 2016 |
| Fred Lomangino | 2015 |
| Gerard Ryan | 2017 |
| R. Chris Skurat | 2015 |

Other Officials:

Mr. John Russo, Superintendent of Schools

Tamar R. Sydney-Gens, Business Administrator/Board Secretary

John Paredes, Treasurer of School Monies

Martin M. Barger, Solicitor

TINTON FALLS BOARD OF EDUCATION

CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS

Audit Firm

Ferraioli, Wielkotz, Cerullo & Cuva, P.A. 401 Wanaque Avenue Pompton Lakes, NJ 07442

Attorney

Martin M. Barger, Esq.

Official Depository

TD Bank N.A. New Jersey Cash Management Fund Bank of America

FINANCIAL SECTION

Ferraioli, Wielkotz, Cerullo & Cuva, P.A.

Charles J. Ferraioli, Jr., MBA, CPA, RMA Steven D. Wielkotz, CPA, RMA James J. Cerullo, CPA, RMA Paul J. Cuva, CPA, RMA Thomas M. Ferry, CPA, RMA Certified Public Accountants 401 Wanaque Avenue Pompton Lakes, New Jersey 07442 973-835-7900 Fax 973-835-6631 <u>Newton Office</u> 100B Main Street Newton, NJ 07860 973-579-3212 Fax 973-579-7128

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Borough of Tinton Falls School District County of Monmouth, New Jersey Tinton Falls, New Jersey

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the businesstype activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the Borough of Tinton Falls School District, in the County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2015, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatements, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.



Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Page 2.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Borough of Tinton Falls Board of Education, in the County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2015, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis and Budgetary Comparison Information identified in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of the financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.



Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Page 3.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Borough of Tinton Falls Board of Education's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations* and the schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance as required by NJ OMB 04-04 and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations,* the schedule of state financial assistance as required by NJ OMB 04-04 are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, other supplemental information listed in the table of contents, schedule of expenditures of *States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations,* and the schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance as required by NJ OMB 04-04 are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section, financial schedules and statistical data section has not been subject to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 13, 2015 on our consideration of the Borough of Tinton Falls Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to



Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Page 4.

describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Borough of Tinton Falls Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Paul J. Cura

Paul J. Cuva, C.P.A. Licensed Public School Accountant No. CS00076600

Ferraioli, Wielkotz, Cerullo & Cuva, P.A.

FERRAIOLI, WIELKOTZ, CERULLO & CUVA, P.A. Certified Public Accountants Pompton Lakes, New Jersey

November 13, 2015



REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015 UNAUDITED

The discussion and analysis of the Tinton Falls Board of Education's financial performance provides an overall review of the School District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the District's financial performance as a whole and should not be interpreted as a replacement for the audit which consists of the financial statements and other supplemental information that presents all the District's revenues and expenditures by program for the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund and Enterprise Fund.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- In total, net position increased \$300,197. Net position of governmental activities increased by \$145,338 and net position of business-type activity increased by \$154,859.
- General revenues accounted for \$30,517,110 in revenue or 91.97 percent of all governmental revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services and sales, grants and contributions accounted for \$2,663,355 or 8.03 percent of total revenues of \$33,180,465.
- The School District had \$32,164,589 in expenses related to governmental activities; only \$1,792,817 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges for services, grants or contributions. General revenues (primarily grants, entitlements and property taxes) of \$30,517,110 were adequate to provide for these programs.

USING THIS ANNUAL REPORT

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. The statements are organized so the reader can understand the District as a whole (district-wide statements), and then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specified financial activities.

District-Wide Financial Statements

The *statement of net position and statement of activities* reports information about the District as a whole and about its activities in a manner that helps answer the question, "Is the District better or worse off as a result of the year's activities?" These statements include all assets and liabilities of the District using the accrual basis of accounting, similar to the accounting used by private sector corporations. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are taken into consideration regardless of when cash is received or paid.

Both of the district-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the Tinton Falls Board of Education that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (*business-type activities*).

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015 UNAUDITED (CONTINUED)

USING THIS ANNUAL REPORT, (continued)

In the *Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities*, the District is divided into two distinct kinds of activities:

- Governmental Activities All of the school district's programs and services are reported here including instruction, support services, operation and maintenance of plant facilities, pupil transportation and extracurricular activities.
- Business-type Activities These services are provided on a charge for goods and services basis to recover all the expenses of the goods or services provided. The Food Service, Enterprise Fund, Time + program and the Kindergarten Enrichment Program are reported as business activities.

The two statements report the District's net position and changes in them. The change in net position can be utilized by a reader to assist in determining whether the District's financial health is improving or deteriorating. However, the reader should also consider non-financial factors such as property tax base, current New Jersey laws restricting revenue growth, student enrollment growth, facility conditions, required educational programs and other factors in determining the District's overall financial health.

Fund Financial Statements

A *fund* is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The Tinton Falls Board of Education, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the district's funds can be divided into three categories: Governmental Funds, Proprietary Funds and Fiduciary Funds.

Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as *governmental activities* in the district-wide financial statements. However, unlike the district-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on *near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources*, as well as on balances of *spendable resources* available at the end of the fiscal year. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can be readily converted to cash.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the district-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for *governmental activities* in the district-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the District's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds* and *governmental activities* (reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities).

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015 UNAUDITED (CONTINUED)

USING THIS ANNUAL REPORT, (continued)

The Tinton Falls Board of Education maintains four individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances for the general, special revenue, capital projects and debt service funds, which are considered to be major funds.

The Tinton Falls Board of Education adopts annual appropriated budgets for its governmental funds. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the general fund, special revenue fund and debt service to demonstrate compliance with their budgets.

Proprietary Funds

Proprietary funds use the accrual basis of accounting, the same as on the government-wide statements, therefore the statements will essentially match the business-type activities portion of the government-wide statements. The Tinton Falls Board of Education uses proprietary funds to account for its food service program, Kindergarten Enrichment and the Time + program.

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the District. These activities are excluded from the District's other financial statements because the assets cannot be utilized by the District to finance its operations.

Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

Other Information

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain *required supplementary information* concerning budgetary information for the District's major funds.

Our auditor has provided assurance in his independent auditor's report, located immediately preceding this Management's Discussion and Analysis, that the Basic Financial Statements are fairly stated. Varying degrees of assurance are being provided by the auditor regarding the Required Supplemental Information and the Supplemental Information identified above. A user of this report should read the independent auditor's report carefully to ascertain the level of assurance being provided for each of the other parts in the Financial Section.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015 UNAUDITED (CONTINUED)

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

The Statement of Net Position provides the perspective of the District as a whole. Net position may, over time, serve as a useful indicator of a government's financial position.

The District's financial position is the product of several financial transactions including the net results of activities, the acquisition and payment of debt, the acquisition and disposal of capital assets and the depreciation of capital assets.

The School District's net positions were \$24,357,440 at June 30, 2015 and \$30,616,075 at June 30, 2014. Restricted net position is reported separately to show legal constraints that limit the School District's ability to use those items of net position for day-to-day operations. Our analysis below focuses on the net position for 2015 compared to 2014 (Table 1) and change in net position (Table 2) of the School District.

Table 1

Net Position June 30,

| | Governmental Activities | | Business-Type Activities | | Total | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|
| | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 |
| Assets | | | | | | |
| Current and Other Assets | 16,002,733 | 16,174,303 | 1,307,179 | 1,161,324 | 17,309,912 | 17,335,627 |
| Capital Assets | 25,103,618 | 26,225,555 | 6,263 | 7,307 | 25,109,881 | 26,232,862 |
| Total Assets | 41,106,351 | 42,399,858 | 1,313,442 | 1,168,631 | 42,419,793 | 43,568,489 |
| Deferred Outflow of | | | | | | |
| Resources | 606,960 | | | | 606,960 | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | |
| Current Liabilities | 3,043,926 | 4,266,407 | 57,842 | 67,890 | 3,101,768 | 4,334,297 |
| Noncurrent Liabilities | 13,989,459 | 8,618,117 | | | 13,989,459 | 8,618,117 |
| Total Liabilities | 17,033,385 | 12,884,524 | 57,842 | <u>67,890</u> | 17,091,227 | 12,952,414 |
| Deferred Inflow of | | | | | | |
| Resources | 322,486 | | | | 322,486 | |
| Net Position | | | | | | |
| Invested in Capital Assets | | | | | | |
| Net of Debt | 16,993,755 | 16,413,404 | 6,263 | 7,307 | 17,000,018 | 16,420,711 |
| Restricted | 10,323,834 | 10,128,673 | | | 10,323,834 | 10,128,673 |
| Unrestricted | (2,960,149) | 2,973,257 | 1,249,337 | 1,093,434 | (1,710,812) | 4,066,691 |
| Total Net Position | 24,357,440 | 29,515,334 | 1,255,600 | 1,100,741 | 25,613,040 | 30,616,075 |

This year, the District was able to report a balance of (2,960,149) in its unrestricted net position, which is a decrease from the previous years' balance of 5,933,406. This decrease was largely attributable to the recording of the PERS net pension obligation of 5,411,338 as per GASB #68.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015 UNAUDITED (CONTINUED)

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS, (continued)

Table 2 below shows the changes in net position for fiscal year 2015 compared to 2014.

| <u>Table 2</u> Changes in Net Position Year Ended June 30, | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities | | | | | | |

| | Governmental Activities | | Business-Type Activities | | Total | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------------------|---------|------------|------------|
| | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 |
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| Program Revenues: | | | | | | |
| Charges for Services and | | | | | | |
| Sales | | | 699,759 | 675,816 | 699,759 | 675,816 |
| Operating Grants and | | | | | | |
| Contributions | 1,722,122 | 1,630,612 | 170,779 | 165,843 | 1,892,901 | 1,796,455 |
| Capital Grants and | | | | | | |
| Contributions | 70,695 | 283,782 | | | 70,695 | 283,782 |
| General Revenues: | | | | | | |
| Taxes: | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | 22,124,297 | 21,493,097 | | | 22,124,297 | 21,493,097 |
| Federal and State Aid | | | | | | |
| Not Restricted | 8,092,232 | 5,113,720 | | | 8,092,232 | 5,113,720 |
| Tuition Received | 197,953 | 72,534 | | | 197,953 | 72,534 |
| Miscellaneous Income | 102,628 | 95,771 | | | 102,628 | 95,771 |
| Transfer from FEMA Grant | | 1,090 | | | | 1,090 |
| Total Revenues and Transfers | 32,309,927 | 28,690,606 | 870,538 | 841,659 | 33,180,465 | 29,532,265 |

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015 UNAUDITED (CONTINUED)

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS, (continued)

| | Governmental Activities | | Business-Type Activities | | Total | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------|------------|
| | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 |
| Functions/Program | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | |
| Regular | 7,662,108 | 7,111,079 | | | 7,662,108 | 7,111,079 |
| Special Education | 2,646,554 | 2,245,663 | | | 2,646,554 | 2,245,663 |
| Other Special Instruction | 425,761 | 428,882 | | | 425,761 | 428,882 |
| Other Instruction | 171,835 | 123,080 | | | 171,835 | 123,080 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | |
| Tuition | 547,665 | 472,421 | | | 547,665 | 472,421 |
| Student & Instruction | | | | | | |
| Related Services | 4,285,270 | 3,446,431 | | | 4,285,270 | 3,446,431 |
| School Administrative | | | | | | |
| Services | 978,620 | 915,384 | | | 978,620 | 915,384 |
| General Administrative | | | | | | |
| Services | 543,026 | 575,136 | | | 543,026 | 575,136 |
| Central Services and | | | | | | |
| Admin.Technology | 422,291 | 360,903 | | | 422,291 | 360,903 |
| Plant Operations and | | | | | | |
| Maintenance | 1,830,685 | 1,770,799 | | | 1,830,685 | 1,770,799 |
| Pupil Transportation | 1,801,115 | 1,603,811 | | | 1,801,115 | 1,603,811 |
| Unallocated Benefits | 9,029,891 | 6,189,116 | | | 9,029,891 | 6,189,116 |
| Capital Outlay - Non- | | | | | | |
| Depreciable | 17,235 | 17,762 | | | 17,235 | 17,762 |
| Unallocated Depreciation | 1,454,699 | 1,251,235 | | | 1,454,699 | 1,251,235 |
| Interest on Long Term Debt | 347,834 | 441,297 | | | 347,834 | 441,297 |
| Transfers | | 2,825 | | | 0 | 2,825 |
| Food Service | | | 456,482 | 445,823 | 456,482 | 445,823 |
| Time+ | | | 159,142 | 145,455 | 159,142 | 145,455 |
| Kindergarten Enrichment | | | 100,055 | 93,265 | 100,055 | 93,265 |
| Total Expenses and Transfers | 32,164,589 | 26,955,824 | 715,679 | 684,543 | 32,880,268 | 27,640,367 |
| Increase or (Decrease) in | | | | | | |
| Net Position | 145,338 | 1,734,782 | <u>154,859</u> | <u>157,116</u> | 300,197 | 1,891,898 |

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015 UNAUDITED (CONTINUED)

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS, (continued)

Governmental and Business- Activities

As reported in the Statement of Activities the cost of all of our governmental and business-type activities this year was \$32,880,268. However, the amount that our taxpayers ultimately financed for these activities through School District taxes was only \$22,124,297 because some of the cost was paid by those who benefitted from the programs \$699,759, by other governments and organizations who subsidized certain programs with grants and contributions \$10,055,828, tuition income \$197,953 and by miscellaneous sources \$102,628.

Revenues for the District's business-type activities (food service, time + and kindergarten enrichment programs) were comprised of charges for services and federal and state subsidy reimbursements. Significant financial results include the following:

- ✓ Revenues exceeded expenses by \$154,859.
- ✓ Charges for services provided totaled \$699,759. This represents amounts paid by consumers for charges for services.
- ✓ Federal and state reimbursement for meals served, including payments for free and reduced priced lunches, and donated commodities was \$170,779.

The following schedules present a summary of governmental fund revenues and expenditures for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, and the amount and percentage of increases/(decreases) relative to the prior year.

| Revenue | <u>Amount</u> | Percent of <u>Total</u> | Increase/ (Decrease) <u>from 2014</u> | Percent of Increase/ <u>(Decrease)</u> |
|---|---|----------------------------------|---|--|
| Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources | \$22,424,878 6,583,007 <u>762,989</u> | 75.32% 22.11% <u>2.56%</u> | \$763,476 197,361 120,521 | 70.60% 18.25% 11.15% |
| Total | <u>\$29,770,874</u> | <u>100.00%</u> | <u>\$1,081,358</u> | <u>100.00%</u> |

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015 UNAUDITED (CONTINUED)

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS, (continued)

The increase in local revenue sources can be attributed to the increase in the local tax levy and miscellaneous revenues. The increase in state revenue is a result of an increase in state aid payments to the District.

| <u>Expenditures</u> | <u>Amount</u> | Percent of <u>Total</u> | Increase/ (Decrease) <u>from 2014</u> | Percent of Increase/ (Decrease) |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| Current Expense: Instruction Undistributed | \$10,848,971 16,868,835 | 35.91% 55.84% | \$965,133 1,526,108 | 48.44% 76.59% |
| Capital Outlay Debt Service | 431,166 2,062,703 | 1.43% 6.83% | (690,797) <u>192,000</u> | (34.67)% <u>9.64%</u> |
| Total | <u>\$30,211,675</u> | <u>100.00%</u> | <u>\$1,992,444</u> | <u>100.00%</u> |

Changes in expenditures were the result of varying factors. Current expense undistributed increased due to significant increase in State On-Behalf payment for pension benefits cost increases combined with increased student special education costs.

MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BUDGETING AND OPERATING HIGHLIGHTS

The School District's budgets are prepared according to New Jersey law, and are based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The most significant budgeted funds are the general fund, special revenue fund, and debt service fund.

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the School District amended the budgets of these major governmental funds several times. Revisions in the budget were made to recognize revenues that were not anticipated and to prevent over-expenditures in specific line item accounts. Several of these revisions bear notation:

- TPAF, which is the state's contribution to the pension fund and medical retirement, is neither a budgeted revenue item nor a budgeted expenditure item to the district but is required to be reflected in the financial statements.
- The special revenue fund was increased by \$254,191 for increases in federal, state and local grant revenues.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015 UNAUDITED (CONTINUED)

MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BUDGETING AND OPERATING HIGHLIGHTS, (continued)

General Fund

The general fund actual revenue was \$26,821,547. That amount is \$3,088,773 above the final amended budget of \$23,732,774. The variance between the actual revenues and final budget was the result of non-budgeted on-behalf payments of \$2,232,570 for TPAF social security reimbursements and on-behalf pension and medical retirement payments, an excess in other state and federal aids of \$643,858, and a \$212,345 excess in local anticipated revenues.

The actual expenditures of the general fund were \$27,153,486. This is \$2,126,454 below the final amended budget of \$29,279,940. The variance between the actual expenditures and final budget was due to an unfavorable variance in non-budget on-behalf TPAF social security and pension payments of \$2,232,570, and a favorable variance of \$4,359,024 in unexpended budgeted funds.

The general fund had total revenues of \$26,821,547 and total expenditures of \$27,153,486, and transfers of \$354,000 to the capital project fund, with an ending fund balance of \$11,161,795.

Special Revenue Fund

The special revenue fund actual revenue was \$818,749. That amount is above the original budget estimate of \$564,558 and equal to the final amended budget. The \$254,191 variance between the original and final budget was due to additional federal and state grant monies awarded to the District after the original budget was approved.

The actual expenditures of the special revenue fund were \$818,749, which is above the original budget of \$564,558. The \$254,191 variance between the original budget was due to additional expenditures related to the additional grants awarded to the District after the original budget was approved.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015 UNAUDITED (CONTINUED)

CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets

At the end of fiscal year 2015, the School District had \$43,780,885 invested in land, buildings and building improvements, machinery and equipment, and construction in progress. Of this amount, \$18,677,267 in depreciation has been taken over the years. We currently have a net book value of \$25,103,618. Total depreciable additions for the year were \$413,931, the majority of which was for various technology and office equipment and building improvements and depreciable deletions of \$1,535,868, which was transfers from construction in progress to capital assets being depreciated and asset deletions. Table 3 shows fiscal year 2015 balances compared to 2014.

Table 3

| Capital Assets at June 30, (Net of Depreciation) | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|--|
| | Government | tal Activities | Activities | <u>To</u> | tal | | |
| | 2015 | 2014 | <u>2015</u> | <u>2014</u> | 2015 | 2014 | |
| Land | 239,620 | 239,620 | | | 239,620 | 239,620 | |
| Buildings and Site Improvements | 24,185,936 | 24,339,594 | | | 24,185,936 | 24,339,594 | |
| Furniture, Equipment and Vehicles | 292,002 | 401,361 | 6,263 | 7,307 | 298,265 | 408,668 | |
| Construction in Progress | 386,060 | 1,244,980 | | | 386,060 | 1,244,980 | |
| | 25,103,618 | 26,225,555 | 6,263 | 7,307 | 25,109,881 | 26,232,862 | |

Debt Administration

At June 30, 2015, the district had \$13,989,459 of outstanding debt. Of this amount, \$468,258 is for compensated absences; \$81,863 is for various capital leases; \$8,028,000 of serial bonds issued for the financing of various school construction projects; and \$5,411,338 is for the net PERS pension obligation.

ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGETS

Due to the current state of the economy in New Jersey and across the country, our economic outlook is not as bright as we would hope. This economic reality will have an impact on our ability to advance our program and educational goals. These factors will be considered in preparing the Tinton Falls Board of Education's budget for the 2015-2016 fiscal year.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015 UNAUDITED (CONTINUED)

ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGETS, (continued)

The following factors were considered in preparing the 2015-2016 fiscal year budget:

- Estimated student enrollment
- Sources of revenue
- Cost of negotiated salaries and benefits
- Cost of fixed charges
- Mandated programs
- Requirements for health and safety issues

REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Tinton Falls Board of Education's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional information should be addressed to:

Tamar Sydney-Gens, School Business Administrator Tinton Falls School District 658 Tinton Avenue Tinton Falls, New Jersey 07724

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Tinton Falls School District Statement of Net Assets June 30, 2015

| | Governmental Activities | Business-type Activities | Total |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| ASSETS | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 9,348,387 | 1,245,972 | 10,594,359 |
| Receivables, net | 2,860,212 | 27,242 | 2,887,454 |
| Internal Balances | (30,634) | 30,634 | - |
| Inventory | | 3,331 | 3,331 |
| Restricted assets: | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 3,824,768 | | 3,824,768 |
| Capital assets: | | | |
| Land | 239,620 | | 239,620 |
| Construction in Process | 386,060 | | 386,060 |
| Depreciable Capital Assets | 24,477,938 | 6,263 | 24,484,201 |
| Total Assets | 41,106,351 | 1,313,442 | 42,419,793 |
| Deferred outflows of resources-Related to PERS Pension | 606,960 | | 606,960 |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 2,565,421 | 48,622 | 2,614,043 |
| Prepaid Taxes | 71,528 | | 71,528 |
| Payable to the Federal Government | 258,515 | | 258,515 |
| Payable to the State Government | 12,470 | | 12,470 |
| Advanced revenue | 135,992 | 9,220 | 145,212 |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | | | |
| Due within one year | 1,737,288 | | 1,737,288 |
| Due beyond one year | 12,252,171 | | 12,252,171 |
| Total liabilities | 17,033,385 | 57,842 | 17,091,227 |
| Deferred inflows of resources-Related to PERS Pension | 322,486 | | 322,486 |
| NET POSITION | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | 16,993,755 | 6,263 | 17,000,018 |
| Restricted for: | | | |
| Debt service | 8,062 | | 8,062 |
| Capital projects | 2,460,204 | | 2,460,204 |
| Other Purposes | 7,855,568 | | 7,855,568 |
| Unrestricted (Deficit) | (2,960,149) | 1,249,337 | (1,710,812) |
| Total net position | 24,357,440 | 1,255,600 | 25,613,040 |

| | | | Tinton Falls School District Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2015 | chool District f Activities ed June 30, 2015 | | | | |
|---|------------------------|--|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| | | | | Program Revenues | | Ż | Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position | _ |
| Functions/Programs | Expenses | Indirect Expenses Allocation | Charges for Services | Operating Grants and Contributions | Capital Grants and Contributions | Governmental Activities | Business-type Activities | Total |
| Governmental activities: Instruction: | | | | | | | | |
| Regular Special education | 7,604,821 2.646.554 | 57,287 | | 243,900 | | (7,418,208) (2.646.554) | | (7,418,208) (2,646,554) |
| Other special instruction | 425,761 | | | | | (425,761) | | (425,761) |
| Other instruction | 171,835 | | | | | (171,835) | | (171,835) |
| Support services: Tuition | 547.665 | | | | | (547.665) | | (247.665) |
| Student & instruction related services | 4,271,609 | | | 574,849 | | (3,696,760) | | (3,696,760) |
| General administrative services | 543,026 | 13,661 | | | | (556,687) | | (556,687) |
| School administrative services | 978,620 | | | | | (978,620) | | (978,620) |
| Central Services and Administrative Technology | 422,291 | | | | | (422,291) | | (422,291) |
| Fiant operations and maintenance Duail reasonation | 1,020,404 | 10,221 | | 851 387 | | (000,000,1) | | (000,000) (006,733) |
| rupu uansportation Employee Benefits | 9.029.891 | | | 700,400 | | (0.070,070) | | (0.070) |
| Capital outlay-undepreciable | 17,235 | | | | 70,695 | 53,460 | | 53,460 |
| Interest on long-term debt | 347,834 | | | 48,991 | | (298,843) | | (298, 843) |
| Unallocated depreciation | 1,454,699 | | | | | (1,454,699) | | (1,454,699) |
| Total governmental activities | 32,083,420 | 81,169 | ' | 1,722,122 | 70,695 | (30, 371, 772) | • | (30, 371, 772) |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | |
| Food Service | 456,482 | | 283,691 | 170,779 | | | (2,012) | (2,012) |
| Time + | 159,142 | | 223,829 | | | | 64,687 | 64,687 |
| Kindergarten Enrichment Program | 100,055 | | 192,239 | | | | 92,184 | 92,184 |
| Total business-type activities | 27 700 000 | - 01 160 | 661,669 | 1/0.7/9 | - 202 02 | (022 126 06) | 154,859 | 124,859 |
| t otal primary government | 460,661,2C | 81,109 | 601,660 | 1,092,901 | C60,U/ | (2/1/,1/6,06) | 600,401 | (616,012,06) |
| | General revenues: | | | | | | | |
| | Provide to contract. | Property Taxes Levied for: | | | | COT 311 OC | | 002 311 00 |
| | L | Debt Service | | | | 20,113,792 2,008,505 8,003,333 | | 20,113,792 2,008,505 8,000,333 |
| | | rederal and state and not resurcted Tuition | surced | | | 8,092,232 197,953 | | 8,092,232 197,953 |
| | A F | Miscellaneous Income | and (usae) | | | 102,628 | | 102,628 |
| | Total general rev | Total general revenues, special items, extraordinary items and transfers | aordinary items and tran | sfers | | 30,517,110 | | 30,517,110 |
| | Change in Net Position | et Position | | | | 145,338 | 154,859 | 300,197 |

Tinton Falls School District

Exhibit A-2

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

Net Position(Restated)—beginning Net Position—ending

25,312,84325,613,040

1,100,7411,255,600

24,212,102 24,357,440

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Tinton Falls School District Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2015

| | General Fund | Special Revenue Fund | Capital Projects Fund | Debt Service Fund | Total Governmental Funds |
|---|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| ASSETS | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 8,432,726 | | 907,599 | 8,062 | 9,348,387 |
| Receivables from Other Governments | 600,699 | 669,503 | 1,552,605 | | 2,822,807 |
| Interfund Accounts Receivable | 250,350 | | | | 250,350 |
| Tuitions Receivable | 37,405 | | | | 37,405 |
| Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents | 3,824,768 | | | | 3,824,768 |
| Total Assets | 13,145,948 | 669,503 | 2,460,204 | 8,062 | 16,283,717 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | 2,183,452 | 63,339 | | | 2,246,791 |
| Interfund Accounts Payable | 30,634 | | | | 30,634 |
| Prepaid Taxes | 71,528 | | | | 71,528 |
| Payable to the Federal Government | , | 258,515 | | | 258,515 |
| Payable to the State Government | | 12,470 | | | 12,470 |
| Interfund Accounts Payable | | 250,350 | | | 250,350 |
| Advanced Revenue | 51,163 | 84,829 | | | 135,992 |
| Total Liabilities | 2,336,777 | 669,503 | | | 3,006,280 |
| Fund Balances: | | | | | |
| Restricted for: | | | | | |
| Excess Surplus current year | 2,021,509 | | | | 2,021,509 |
| Excess Surplus - prior year -designated | | | | | |
| for subsequent year's expenditures | 2,009,291 | | | | 2,009,291 |
| Emergency Reserve | 250,000 | | | | 250,000 |
| Maintenance Reserve | 1,226,282 | | | | 1,226,282 |
| Capital Reserve | 2,348,486 | | | | 2,348,486 |
| Assigned to: | | | | | |
| Other purposes | 1,759,562 | | | | 1,759,562 |
| Debt Service | | | | 8,062 | 8,062 |
| Designated by the BOE for | | | | | |
| subsequent year's expenditures | 433,764 | | | | 433,764 |
| Capital Projects | | | 2,460,204 | | 2,460,204 |
| Unassigned: | | | | | |
| General Fund | 760,277 | | | | 760,277 |
| Total Fund Balances | 10,809,171 | | 2,460,204 | 8,062 | 13,277,437 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | 13,145,948 | 669,503 | 2,460,204 | 8,062 | |

Amounts reported for *governmental activities* in the statement of net assets (A-1) are different because:

| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$43,780,883 and the accumulated depreciation | |
|---|--------------|
| is \$18,677,267. | 25,103,618 |
| Deferred outflow of resources related to PERS pension liability | 606,960 |
| Interest on Long-term debt accrued | (68,185) |
| Deferred inflow of resources related to PERS pension liability | (322,486) |
| Accounts payable for PERS payment subsequent to the measurement date. | (250,445) |
| Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as | |
| liabilities in the funds (see Note 6) | (13,989,459) |
| Net position of governmental activities | 24,357,440 |

Tinton Falls School District Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

| EVENUES Local Tar Levy 20,115,792 2,008,505 22,124,297 Tuition 197,953 197,953 197,953 Total - Local Sources 20,379,137 33,571 3,865 202,282 Total - Local Sources 20,379,137 33,571 3,865 2008,505 22,424,878 State Sources 107,869 655,120 9 762,989 Total Revenues 22,820,069 818,749 74,560 2.057,496 29,770,874 Current: Regular Instruction 2,665,54 2,646,55 | | General Fund | Special Revenue Fund | Capital Projects Fund | Debt Service Fund | Total Governmental Funds |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | REVENUES | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | Local Sources: | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous 65392 $33,371$ $3,865$ $102,628$ Total - Local Sources $20,379,137$ $33,371$ $3,865$ $2,008,505$ $22,242,878$ State Sources $107,869$ $655,120$ $76,298$ $762,989$ Total Revenues $26,820,069$ $818,749$ $74,560$ $2,057,496$ $22,70,874$ EXPENDITURES Current: Regular Instruction $7,360,921$ $243,900$ $7,604,821$ $243,900$ $2,646,554$ Other Special Education Instruction $2,646,554$ $425,761$ $425,762$ $524,249$ $543,026$ | Local Tax Levy | 20,115,792 | | | 2,008,505 | 22,124,297 |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | Tuition | 197,953 | | | | 197,953 |
| State Sources 6.333,063 130,258 70,695 48,991 6.583,007 Federal Sources 26,320,069 818,749 74,560 2,057,496 29,770,874 EXPENDITURES 26,820,069 818,749 74,560 2,057,496 29,770,874 Regular Instruction 7,360,921 243,900 7,604,821 2,646,554 2,646,554 2,646,554 2,646,554 2,646,554 425,761 171,835 171,835 171,835 171,835 171,835 171,835 5upport Services and Undistributed Costs: 171,835 171,835 171,835 149,579 449,579 449,579 449,579 449,579 449,579 449,579 149,579 149,579 149,579 149,579 149,579 149,579 149,579 149,579 149,579 149,579 149,579 180,01,15 1,801,115 1,801,115 1,801,115 1,801,115 1,801,115 1,801,115 1,801,115 1,675,000 1,675,000 1,675,000 1,675,000 1,675,000 1,675,000 1,675,000 1,675,000 1,675,000 1,675,000 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | | |
| Federal Sources 107,869 655,120 107,879 762,989 Total Revenues 26,820,069 818,749 74,560 2,057,496 29,770,874 EXPENDITURES Current: Regular Instruction 2,646,554 2,646,554 2,646,554 Other Special Education Instruction 425,761 425,761 425,761 425,761 Other Instruction 171,835 171,835 171,835 171,835 Support Services and Undistributed Costs: 740,665 574,849 4,271,609 General Administrative Services 543,026 543,026 543,026 School Administrative Services 978,620 978,620 978,620 Central Services and Administrative Technology 449,579 449,579 449,579 Plant Operations and Maintenance 1,801,115 1,801,115 1,801,115 Employee Benefits 6,456,757 6,456,757 6,456,757 Debt Service: 716,737 2,062,703 30,211,675 Pinicipal 1,877,93 1,811,166 1,877,90 Total Expenditures | | | | | , , | |
| Total Revenues $26,820,069$ $818,749$ $74,560$ $2.057,496$ $29,770,874$ EXPENDITURES Current: Regular Instruction $7,360,921$ $243,900$ $7,604,821$ $2,646,554$ $2,646,554$ $2,646,554$ $2,646,554$ $243,900$ $2,646,554$ $425,761$ $427,1609$ $543,026$ $543,026$ $543,026$ $543,026$ $543,026$ $543,026$ $543,026$ $543,026$ $543,026$ $543,026$ $543,026$ | | · · · | | 70,695 | 48,991 | |
| $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | | | | | | |
| | Total Revenues | 26,820,069 | 818,749 | 74,560 | 2,057,496 | 29,770,874 |
| Regular Instruction 7,360,921 243,900 7,604,821 Special Education Instruction 2,646,554 2,646,554 2,646,554 Other Instruction 425,761 425,761 425,761 Other Instruction Related Services 3,696,760 547,665 547,665 Student & Instruction Related Services 3,696,760 574,849 4,271,609 General Administrative Services 978,620 543,026 543,026 School Administrative Services 978,620 978,620 978,620 Central Services and Administrative Technology 449,579 449,579 449,579 Central Services and Administrative Technology 449,579 6,456,757 1,675,000 Pupil Transportation 1,801,115 1,801,115 1,675,000 1,675,000 Principal 1,675,000 1,675,000 1,675,000 1,675,000 Interest and Other Charges 23,4429 - 176,737 431,166 Capital Outlay 224,429 - 1,675,000 1,675,000 Ortal Expenditures (333,417) - < | | | | | | |
| Special Education Instruction 2,646,554 2,646,554 Other Special Instruction 425,761 425,761 Other Instruction 171,835 171,835 Support Services and Undistributed Costs: 171,835 547,665 Tuition 547,665 574,849 4,271,609 General Administrative Services 543,026 543,026 School Administrative Services 978,620 978,620 Central Services and Mainistrative Technology 449,579 449,579 Plant Operations and Maintenance 1,820,464 1,820,464 Pupil Transportation 1,801,115 6,456,757 Debt Service: 6,456,757 543,026 Principal 1,675,000 1,675,000 Interest and Other Charges 2254,429 - Over Expenditures 233,417) - (102,177) (5,207) Central Services of Utal Services (USES) 384,000 3,865 357,865 Transfers in 354,000 - 354,000 3,865 357,865 Transfers out (354,000) - | | | | | | |
| Other Special Instruction 425,761 425,761 Other Instruction 171,835 171,835 Support Services and Undistributed Costs: 171,835 547,665 Tuition 547,665 547,665 Student & Instruction Related Services 3696,760 574,849 4,271,609 General Administrative Services 978,620 978,620 978,620 School Administrative Services 978,620 978,620 978,620 Central Services and Administrative Technology 449,579 449,579 449,579 Plant Operations and Maintenance 1,820,464 1,820,464 1,820,464 Pupil Transportation 1,801,115 6,456,757 6,456,757 Debt Service: 0 1,675,000 1,675,000 Principal 1,675,000 1,675,000 1,675,000 Interest and Other Charges 27,153,486 818,749 176,737 431,166 Copital Outlay 27,153,486 818,749 176,737 2,062,703 30,211,675 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues (333,417) (102,177) < | 0 | · · · | 243,900 | | | , , |
| Other Instruction 171,835 171,835 Support Services and Undistributed Costs: 547,665 547,665 Student & Instruction Related Services 3,696,760 574,849 4,271,609 General Administrative Services 978,620 978,620 978,620 Central Services and Administrative Technology 449,579 449,579 Plant Operations and Maintenance 1,820,464 1,820,464 Pupil Transportation 1,810,115 1,675,000 Employee Benefits 6,456,757 6,456,757 Debt Service: 978,620 387,703 Principal 1,675,000 1,675,000 Interest and Other Charges 254,429 - Capital Outlay 254,429 - 176,737 Total Expenditures (333,417) - (102,177) (5,207) Over Expenditures (333,417) - (102,177) (5,207) (440,801) Transfers in 354,000 3,865 357,865 - - - Transfers in Transfers out (354,000) - | | · · · | | | | , , |
| Support Services and Undistributed Costs: Tuition 547,665 547,665 Student & Instruction Related Services 3,696,760 574,849 4,271,609 General Administrative Services 543,026 543,026 543,026 School Administrative Services 978,620 978,620 978,620 Central Services and Administrative Technology 449,579 449,579 449,579 Plant Operations and Maintenance 1,820,464 1,820,464 1,820,464 Pupil Transportation 1,801,115 1,801,115 1,801,115 Employee Benefits 6,456,757 6,456,757 6,456,757 Debt Service: 9 1,675,000 1,675,000 1,675,000 Interest and Other Charges 221,153,486 818,749 176,737 2,062,703 30,211,675 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues (333,417) - (102,177) (5,207) (440,801) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) 354,000 3,865 357,865 357,865 Transfers in 354,000 3,3865 - - | | | | | | , |
| Tuition 547,665 547,665 Student & Instruction Related Services 3,696,760 574,849 4,271,609 General Administrative Services 978,620 978,620 978,620 Central Services and Administrative Services 978,620 978,620 978,620 Central Services and Administrative Technology 449,579 449,579 449,579 Plant Operations and Maintenance 1,820,464 1,820,464 1,801,115 Employee Benefits 6,456,757 6,456,757 6,456,757 Debt Service: 9 1,675,000 1,675,000 1,675,000 Interest and Other Charges 254,429 - 176,737 2,062,703 302,211,675 Capital Outlay 254,429 - 176,737 2,062,703 302,211,675 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues (333,417) - (102,177) (5,207) (440,801) Over Expenditures (334,000) (3386) 357,865 357,865 357,865 Transfers in 354,000) - 350,135 3,865 - < | | 1/1,855 | | | | 1/1,835 |
| Student & Instruction Related Services $3.696,760$ $574,849$ $4.271,609$ General Administrative Services $543,026$ $543,026$ $543,026$ School Administrative Services $978,620$ $978,620$ $978,620$ Central Services and Administrative Technology $449,579$ $449,579$ Plant Operations and Maintenance $1.820,464$ $1.820,464$ Pupil Transportation $1.801,115$ $1.801,115$ Employee Benefits $6,456,757$ $6,456,757$ Debt Service: $978,620$ $387,703$ Principal $1.675,000$ $1.675,000$ Interest and Other Charges $27,153,486$ $818,749$ $176,737$ Capital Outlay $254,429$ $ 176,737$ $2.062,703$ $30,211,675$ Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues $(333,417)$ $ (102,177)$ $(5,207)$ $(440,801)$ Orre Expenditures $(334,410)$ $ 354,000$ 3.865 $357,865$ Transfers in $354,000$ (3.865) $(357,865)$ $ -$ Transfers out $(354,000)$ $(354,000)$ <td< td=""><td>**</td><td>517 665</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>517 665</td></td<> | ** | 517 665 | | | | 517 665 |
| General Administrative Services 543,026 543,026 School Administrative Services 978,620 978,620 Central Services and Administrative Technology 449,579 449,579 Plant Operations and Maintenance 1.820,464 1.820,464 Pupil Transportation 1.801,115 1.801,115 Employee Benefits 6,456,757 6,456,757 Debt Service: 978,620 1.675,000 1.675,000 Principal 1.675,000 1.675,000 1.675,000 Interest and Other Charges 254,429 - 176,737 431,166 Capital Outlay 254,429 - 176,737 2,062,703 30,211,675 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues (333,417) - (102,177) (5,207) (440,801) OrthER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in 354,000 3,865 357,865 Transfers out (354,000) - 350,135 3,865 - Transfers out (354,000) - 350,135 3,865 - Transfers out (35 | | , | 574 849 | | | , |
| School Administrative Services 978,620 978,620 Central Services and Administrative Technology 449,579 449,579 Plant Operations and Maintenance 1,820,464 1,820,464 Pupil Transportation 1,801,115 1,801,115 Employee Benefits 6,456,757 6,456,757 Debt Service: 978,620 1,675,000 1,675,000 Interest and Other Charges 387,703 387,703 387,703 Capital Outlay 254,429 - 176,737 431,166 Total Expenditures 27,153,486 818,749 176,737 2,062,703 30,211,675 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues (333,417) - (102,177) (5,207) (440,801) Over Expenditures (333,417) - (102,177) (5,207) (440,801) Transfers in 354,000 (3,865) 357,865 175,865 - Transfers out (354,000) - 350,135 3,865 - Total other financing sources and uses (354,000) - 350,135 | | | 574,049 | | | , , |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | , |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance 1,820,464 1,820,464 Pupil Transportation 1,801,115 1,801,115 Employee Benefits 6,456,757 6,456,757 Debt Service: 1,675,000 1,675,000 Principal 1,675,000 1,675,000 Interest and Other Charges 387,703 387,703 Capital Outlay 254,429 - 176,737 Total Expenditures 27,153,486 818,749 176,737 2,062,703 30,211,675 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues (333,417) - (102,177) (5,207) (440,801) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in 354,000 3,865 357,865 Transfers out (354,000) - 350,135 3,865 - Net Change in Fund Balances (687,417) - 247,958 (1,342) (440,801) Fund Balance—July 1 11,496,588 2,212,246 9,404 13,718,238 | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | , |
| Pupil Tansportation 1,801,115 1,801,115 Employee Benefits 6,456,757 6,456,757 Debt Service: 9 1,675,000 1,675,000 Interest and Other Charges 387,703 387,703 Capital Outlay 254,429 - 176,737 Total Expenditures 27,153,486 818,749 176,737 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues (333,417) - (102,177) Over Expenditures (333,417) - (102,177) (5,207) Transfers in 354,000 3,865 357,865 Transfers out (354,000) - 350,135 3,865 Total other financing sources and uses (354,000) - 350,135 3,865 - Net Charge in Fund Balances (687,417) - 247,958 (1,342) (440,801) Fund Balance—July 1 11,496,588 2,212,246 9,404 13,718,238 | | , | | | | , |
| Debt Service: Principal 1,675,000 1,675,000 Interest and Other Charges $387,703$ $387,703$ $387,703$ Capital Outlay $254,429$ - $176,737$ $431,166$ Total Expenditures $27,153,486$ $818,749$ $176,737$ $2,062,703$ $30,211,675$ Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues $0ver$ Expenditures $(333,417)$ - $(102,177)$ $(5,207)$ $(440,801)$ OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in $354,000$ $3,865$ $357,865$ Transfers out $(354,000)$ $(3,865)$ $(357,865)$ Total other financing sources and uses $(687,417)$ $ 247,958$ $(1,342)$ $(440,801)$ Fund Balances $(687,417)$ $ 2,212,246$ $9,404$ $13,718,238$ | 1 | 1,801,115 | | | | |
| Principal Interest and Other Charges $1,675,000$ $1,675,000$ Capital Outlay $254,429$ $ 176,737$ $431,166$ Total Expenditures $27,153,486$ $818,749$ $176,737$ $2,062,703$ $30,211,675$ Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues $(333,417)$ $ (102,177)$ $(5,207)$ $(440,801)$ Orther FINANCING SOURCES (USES) $354,000$ $3,865$ $357,865$ Transfers in $354,000$ $3,865$ $357,865$ Total other financing sources and uses $(354,000)$ $ 350,135$ $3,865$ Net Change in Fund Balances $(687,417)$ $ 247,958$ $(1,342)$ $(440,801)$ Fund Balance—July 1 $11,496,588$ $2,212,246$ $9,404$ $13,718,238$ | Employee Benefits | 6,456,757 | | | | 6,456,757 |
| Interest and Other Charges $387,703$ $387,703$ $387,703$ Capital Outlay $254,429$ - $176,737$ $431,166$ Total Expenditures $27,153,486$ $818,749$ $176,737$ $2,062,703$ $30,211,675$ Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues $(333,417)$ - $(102,177)$ $(5,207)$ $(440,801)$ OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) $(333,417)$ - $(102,177)$ $(5,207)$ $(440,801)$ Transfers in $354,000$ $3,865$ $357,865$ $357,865$ Total other financing sources and uses $(354,000)$ - $350,135$ $3,865$ - Net Change in Fund Balances $(687,417)$ - $247,958$ $(1,342)$ $(440,801)$ Fund Balance—July 1 $11,496,588$ $2,212,246$ $9,404$ $13,718,238$ | Debt Service: | | | | | |
| Capital Outlay Total Expenditures $254,429$ - $176,737$ $431,166$ Total Expenditures $27,153,486$ $818,749$ $176,737$ $2,062,703$ $30,211,675$ Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures $(333,417)$ - $(102,177)$ $(5,207)$ $(440,801)$ OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) $(333,417)$ - $(102,177)$ $(5,207)$ $(440,801)$ Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources and uses $(354,000)$ (3865) $(357,865)$ Net Change in Fund Balances $(687,417)$ - $247,958$ $(1,342)$ $(440,801)$ Fund Balance—July 1 $11,496,588$ $2,212,246$ $9,404$ $13,718,238$ | Principal | | | | 1,675,000 | 1,675,000 |
| Total Expenditures 27,153,486 818,749 176,737 2,062,703 30,211,675 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures (333,417) - (102,177) (5,207) (440,801) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) (333,417) - (102,177) (5,207) (440,801) Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources and uses (354,000) 354,000 3,865 357,865 Total other financing sources and uses (354,000) - 350,135 3,865 - Net Change in Fund Balances (687,417) - 247,958 (1,342) (440,801) Fund Balance—July 1 11,496,588 2,212,246 9,404 13,718,238 | Interest and Other Charges | | | | 387,703 | 387,703 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues (333,417) - (102,177) (5,207) (440,801) Over Expenditures (333,417) - (102,177) (5,207) (440,801) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in 354,000 3,865 357,865 Transfers out (354,000) (3,865) (357,865) (357,865) Total other financing sources and uses (354,000) - 350,135 3,865 - Net Change in Fund Balances (687,417) - 247,958 (1,342) (440,801) Fund Balance—July 1 11,496,588 2,212,246 9,404 13,718,238 | | | | 176,737 | | 431,166 |
| Over Expenditures (333,417) - (102,177) (5,207) (440,801) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in 354,000 3,865 357,865 Transfers out (354,000) (3,865) (357,865) (357,865) Total other financing sources and uses (354,000) - 350,135 3,865 - Net Change in Fund Balances (687,417) - 247,958 (1,342) (440,801) Fund Balance—July 1 11,496,588 2,212,246 9,404 13,718,238 | Total Expenditures | 27,153,486 | 818,749 | 176,737 | 2,062,703 | 30,211,675 |
| Over Expenditures (333,417) - (102,177) (5,207) (440,801) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in 354,000 3,865 357,865 Transfers out (354,000) (3,865) (357,865) (357,865) Total other financing sources and uses (354,000) - 350,135 3,865 - Net Change in Fund Balances (687,417) - 247,958 (1,342) (440,801) Fund Balance—July 1 11,496,588 2,212,246 9,404 13,718,238 | | | | | | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in 354,000 3,865 357,865 Transfers out (354,000) (3,865) (357,865) Total other financing sources and uses (354,000) - 350,135 3,865 - Net Change in Fund Balances (687,417) - 247,958 (1,342) (440,801) Fund Balance—July 1 11,496,588 2,212,246 9,404 13,718,238 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | |
| Transfers in 354,000 3,865 357,865 Transfers out (354,000) (3,865) (357,865) Total other financing sources and uses (354,000) - 350,135 3,865 - Net Change in Fund Balances (687,417) - 247,958 (1,342) (440,801) Fund Balance—July 1 11,496,588 2,212,246 9,404 13,718,238 | Over Expenditures | (333,417) | | (102,177) | (5,207) | (440,801) |
| Transfers out (354,000) (3,865) (357,865) Total other financing sources and uses (354,000) - 350,135 3,865 - Net Change in Fund Balances (687,417) - 247,958 (1,342) (440,801) Fund Balance—July 1 11,496,588 2,212,246 9,404 13,718,238 | OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | |
| Total other financing sources and uses (354,000) - 350,135 3,865 - Net Change in Fund Balances (687,417) - 247,958 (1,342) (440,801) Fund Balance—July 1 11,496,588 2,212,246 9,404 13,718,238 | Transfers in | | | 354,000 | 3,865 | 357,865 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances (687,417) - 247,958 (1,342) (440,801) Fund Balance—July 1 11,496,588 2,212,246 9,404 13,718,238 | Transfers out | (354,000) | | (3,865) | | (357,865) |
| Fund Balance—July 1 11,496,588 2,212,246 9,404 13,718,238 | Total other financing sources and uses | (354,000) | | 350,135 | 3,865 | |
| Fund Balance—July 1 11,496,588 2,212,246 9,404 13,718,238 | Net Change in Fund Balances | (687,417) | - | 247,958 | (1,342) | (440,801) |
| Fund Balance—June 30 10,809,171 - 2,460,204 8,062 13,277,437 | | 11,496,588 | | 2,212,246 | 9,404 | 13,718,238 |
| | Fund Balance—June 30 | 10,809,171 | - | 2,460,204 | 8,062 | 13,277,437 |

145,338

Tinton Falls School District Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

| Total net change in fund balances - governmental funds (from B-2) | (440,801) |
|--|--------------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because: | |
| Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period. Depreciation expense Depreciable Capital outlays | (1,535,868) 413,931 |
| Repayment of long-term debt is reported as an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets and is not reported in the statement of activities. In the current year , these amounts consist of: Principal Payments on Bonds Principal Payments on Capital Leases | 1,675,000 27,288 |
| District pension contributions are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds when made. However, per GASB No. 68 they are reported as deferred outflows of resources in the Statement of Net Position because the reported net pension liability is measured a year before the District's report date. Pension expense, which is the change in the net pension liability adjusted for changes in deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions, is reported in the Statement of Activities. District Pension Contributions Less: Pension Expense (312,345) Increase in Pension Expense | (74,077) |
| Per GASB No. 68 Non-employer contributing entities are required to record an increases in revenue and expense for On-behalf TPAF pension payments paid by the State of New Jersy on the Statement of Activities that are in excess of those amounts reported in the fund financial statements Increase in On-behalf State Aid TPAF Pension Increase in On-behalf TPAF Pension Expense | 2,539,053 (2,539,053) |
| In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+). | |
| Some items reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. These activities consist of: Decrease in compensated absences payable | 39,996 |
| In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The change in accrued interest is an addition in the reconciliation. | |
| Accrued interest - current year Accrued interest - prior year | (68,185) 108,054 |
| | |

Change in net assets of governmental activities

Tinton Falls School District Combining Statement of Net Position Enterprise Funds June 30, 2015

| | Food Service Program | Time + Program | Kindergarten Enrichment Program | Totals |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Current Assets: | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 92,408 | 563,922 | 589,642 | 1,245,972 |
| Accounts Receivable: | | | | |
| State | 918 | | | 918 |
| Federal | 26,324 | | | 26,324 |
| Interfund-Accounts Receivable | 30,634 | | | 30,634 |
| Inventory | 3,331 | | | 3,331 |
| Total Current Assets | 153,615 | 563,922 | 589,642 | 1,307,179 |
| Noncurrent Assets: | | | | |
| Capital Assets: | | | | |
| Equipment | 31,316 | | | 31,316 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation | (25,053) | | | (25,053) |
| Total Capital Assets (Net of Accumulated | | | | |
| Depreciation) | 6,263 | | - | 6,263 |
| Total Assets | 159,878 | 563,922 | 589,642 | 1,313,442 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Current Liabilities: | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | 25,960 | 12,209 | 10,453 | 48,622 |
| Deferred Revenue | 9,220 | | | 9,220 |
| Total Current Liabilities | 35,180 | 12,209 | 10,453 | 57,842 |
| Total Liabilities | 35,180 | 12,209 | 10,453 | 57,842 |
| NET POSITION | | | | |
| Invested in Capital Assets Net of | | | | |
| Related Debt | 6,263 | | | 6,263 |
| Unrestricted | 118,435 | 551,713 | 579,189 | 1,249,337 |
| Total Net Position | 124,698 | 551,713 | 579,189 | 1,255,600 |
| | | | | |

Exhibit B-5

Tinton Falls School District Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Enterprise Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

| | Food Service Program | Time + Program | Kindergarten Enrichment Program | Totals |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| Operating Revenues: | ¥ | | | |
| Charges for Services: | | | | |
| Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs | 180,559 | | | 180,559 |
| Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs | 97,369 | | | 97,369 |
| Miscellaneous | 5,763 | 223,829 | 192,239 | 421,831 |
| Total Operating Revenues | 283,691 | 223,829 | 192,239 | 699,759 |
| Operating Expenses: | | | | |
| Cost of Sales | 221,918 | | | 221,918 |
| Labor | 182,777 | 144,607 | 92,438 | 419,822 |
| Supplies and Materials | 33,259 | 3,675 | 685 | 37,619 |
| Employee Benefits | 10,948 | 10,128 | 6,932 | 28,008 |
| Miscellaneous Expense | 6,536 | 732 | | 7,268 |
| Depreciation | 1,044 | | | 1,044 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 456,482 | 159,142 | 100,055 | 715,679 |
| Operating Income (Loss) | (172,791) | 64,687 | 92,184 | (15,920) |
| Non-operating Revenues (Expenses): | | | | |
| State Sources: | | | | |
| State School Lunch Program | 4,727 | | | 4,727 |
| Federal Sources: | 120, 152 | | | 120,452 |
| National School Lunch Program | 130,452 | | | 130,452 |
| National School Breafast Program | 4,106 | | | 4,106 |
| Food Distribution Program | 31,494 | | | 31,494 |
| Total Non-operating Revenues (Expenses) | 170,779 | - | | 170,779 |
| Income (Loss) Before Contributions & Transfers | (2,012) | 64,687 | 92,184 | 154,859 |
| Transfers In (Out) | | | | - |
| Change in Net Assets | (2,012) | 64,687 | 92,184 | 154,859 |
| Total Net Position - Beginning | 126,710 | 487,026 | 487,005 | 1,100,741 |
| Total Net Position—Ending | 124,698 | 551,713 | 579,189 | 1,255,600 |

Tinton Falls School District Combining Statement of Cash Flows Enterprise Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

| | Food Service Program | Time + Program | Kindergarten Enrichment Program | Totals |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | | |
| Receipts from Customers | 285,671 | 223,829 | 154,674 | 664,174 |
| Payments to employees | | (144,607) | (83,673) | (228,280) |
| Payments for Miscellaneous Expenses | (6,536) | (2,735) | (7,617) | (16,888) |
| Payments to Food Service Management Company | (442,123) | | | (442,123) |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities | (162,988) | 76,487 | 63,384 | (23,117) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | |
| State Sources | 4,762 | | | 4,762 |
| Federal Sources | 167,419 | | | 167,419 |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Non-Capital Financing Activities | 172,181 | - | | 172,181 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES Interfunds Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Capital Relalted Financing Activities | <u> </u> | - | | |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents | 9,193 | 76,487 | 63,384 | 149,064 |
| Balances—Beginning of Year | 83,215 | 487,435 | 526,258 | 1,096,908 |
| Balances—End of Year | 92,408 | 563,922 | 589,642 | 1,245,972 |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: | | | | |
| Operating Income (Loss) | (172,791) | 64,687 | 92,184 | (15,920) |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by | | | | |
| Depreciation | 1,044 | | | 1,044 |
| Increase (Decrease) in Deferred Revenue | 1,980 | | (37,565) | (35,585) |
| (Increase) Decrease in Inventory | 1,807 | 44.000 | | 1,807 |
| Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable | 4,972 | 11,800 | 8,765 | 25,537 |
| Total Adjustments | 9,803 | 11,800 | (28,800) | (7,197) |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities | (162,988) | 76,487 | 63,384 | (23,117) |

Exhibit B-7

-

Tinton Falls School District Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2015

| | Agency Fund |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| ASSETS | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 73,487 |
| Total Assets | 73,487 |
| LIABILITIES | |
| Payable to student groups | 45,312 |
| Payroll deductions and withholdings | 28,175 |
| Total Liabilities | 73,487 |

NET POSITION

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Borough of Tinton Falls School District Notes to the Basic Financial Statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015

NOTE 1. DESCRIPTION OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT AND REPORTING ENTITY:

The Board of Education of the Borough of Tinton Falls ("Board") School District (the "District") is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The Borough of Tinton Falls School District is a Type II district located in the County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey. As a Type II district, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education. The Board is comprised of nine members elected to three-year terms. The purpose of the District is to educate students in grades K-8. A superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District. Under existing statutes, the Board's duties and powers include, but are not limited to, the development and adoption of a school program; the establishment, organization and operation of schools; and the acquisition, maintenance and disposition of school property.

The Board also has broad financial responsibilities, including the approval of the annual budget and the establishment of a system of accounting and budgetary controls.

The primary criterion for including activities within the District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB <u>Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards</u>, is whether:

- the organization is legally separate (can sue or be sued in their own name)
- the Board holds the corporate powers of the organization
- the Board appoints a voting majority of the organization's board
- the Board is able to impose its will on the organization
- the organization has the potential to impose a financial benefit/burden on the Board
- there is a fiscal dependency by the organization on the Board

Based on the aforementioned criteria, the Board has no component units. Furthermore, the Board is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

NOTE 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:

The financial statements of the Board have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the board's accounting policies are described below.

A. Basis of Presentation:

The Board's basic financial statements consist of District-wide statements, including a statement of net position and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

District-wide Financial Statements:

The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the Board as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the overall District, except for the fiduciary funds. The statements distinguish between those activities of the Board that are governmental and those that are considered business-type activities.

The statement of net position presents the financial condition of the governmental and business-type activities of the Board at year-end. The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each program or function of the governmental activities and for the business-type activities of the Board. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program or function and, therefore, clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program, grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues which are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes, are presented as general revenues of the Board, with certain limited exceptions. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each business segment or governmental function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the Board.

Fund Financial Statements:

During the fiscal year, the School District segregates transactions related to certain School District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds, including its fiduciary funds. Separate statements for each fund category - *government, proprietary,* and *fiduciary* - are presented. The New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) has elected to require New Jersey districts to treat each governmental fund as a major fund in accordance with the option noted in GASB No. 34, paragraph 76. The NJDOE believes that the presentation of all funds as major is important for public interest and to promote consistency among district financial reporting models. The various funds of the Board are grouped into the categories governmental, proprietary and fiduciary.

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Governmental funds are those through which most governmental functions of the Board are financed. Governmental fund reporting focuses on the sources, uses and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The difference between governmental fund assets and liabilities is reported as fund balance. The following are the Board's governmental funds:

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS, (continued)

General Fund - The General Fund is the general operating fund of the Board. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the Capital Outlay subfund.

As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the Board includes budgeted Capital Outlay in this fund. Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as they pertain to governmental entities state that General Fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, District taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to Current Expense by board resolution.

Special Revenue Fund - The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from State and Federal Government, (other than major capital projects, Debt Service or the Enterprise Funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

Capital Projects Fund - The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for all financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by Proprietary Funds). The financial resources are derived from sale of bonds, lease purchases and other revenues.

Debt Service Fund - The debt service fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for and the payment of principal and interest on bonds issued to finance major property acquisition, construction and improvement programs.

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

The focus of Proprietary Fund measurement is upon determination of net income, changes in net position, financial position and cash flows. The accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America applicable are those similar to businesses in the private sector. Proprietary funds are classified as enterprise or internal service; the Board has no internal service funds. The following is a description of the Proprietary Funds of the Board:

PROPRIETARY FUNDS, (continued)

Enterprise Funds - The Enterprise Funds are utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises -- where the intent of the Board is that the costs (i.e. expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges; or, where the Board has decided that periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, and/or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability or other purposes.

The Board's Enterprise Funds are comprised of the Food Service Fund, the Kindergarten Enrichment Program and the Time Plus Program.

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Fiduciary Fund - Fiduciary Fund reporting focuses on net position and changes in net position.

Trust and Agency Funds - The Trust and Agency Funds are used to account for assets held by the Board in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments and/or other funds.

Agency Funds - Agency funds are used to account for the assets that the Board holds on behalf of others as their agent. Agency funds are custodial in nature and do not involve measurement of results of operations. Agency funds include payroll and student activities funds.

B. Measurement Focus:

District-wide Financial Statements

The District-wide statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) are prepared using the economic resources measurements focus and the accrual basis of accounting. All assets and liabilities associated with the operation of the Board are included on the statement of net position, except for fiduciary funds.

Fund Financial Statements

All governmental funds are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities generally are included on the balance sheet. The statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances reports on the sources (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources. This approach differs from the manner in which the governmental activities of the District-wide financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements therefore include a reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds.

B. Measurement Focus: (continued)

Fund Financial Statements, (continued)

Like the District-wide statements, all proprietary fund types are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. All assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of these funds are included on the statement of net position. The statement of changes in fund net position presents increases (i.e., revenues) and decreases (i.e., expenses) in net total assets. The statement of cash flows provides information about how the Board finances and meets the cash flow needs of its proprietary activities.

C. Basis of Accounting:

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. The District-wide financial statements and the financial statements of the proprietary and fiduciary funds are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual and the modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, the recording of deferred revenue, and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures.

Revenues - Exchange and Non-exchange Transactions

Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means that the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year.

Nonexchange transactions, in which the Board receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the year when use is first permitted, matching requirements, in which the Board must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose, and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the Board on a reimbursement basis. On a modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized. Under GAAP, in accordance with GASB No. 33, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Nonexchange Transactions, the last state aid payment is not considered revenue to the school district if the state has not recorded the corresponding expenditure, even though state law dictates recording the revenue.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at year-end: ad valorem property taxes, tuition, unrestricted grants and interest.

C. Basis of Accounting: (continued)

Expenses/Expenditures

On the accrual basis of accounting, expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred. The fair value of donated commodities used during the year is reported in the operating statement as an expense with a like amount reported as donated commodities revenue.

The measurement of focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation and amortization, are not recognized in the governmental funds.

D. Budgets/Budgetary Control:

Annual appropriated budgets are adopted in the spring of the preceding year for the general, special revenue funds and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county superintendents office for approval. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting, except for the special revenue fund as described later. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2(G)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year. During 2014/2015, the Board did not increase the original budget.

Appropriations, except remaining project appropriations, encumbrances, and unexpended grant appropriations, lapse at the end of each fiscal year. The capital projects fund presents the remaining project appropriations compared to current year expenditures.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the last state aid payment for budgetary purposes only and special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

<u>E. Encumbrances</u>:

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds, other than the special revenue fund, are reported as reservations of fund balances at fiscal year end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund, for which the Board has received advances, are reflected in the balance sheet as unearned revenues at fiscal year end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

F. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments:

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. U.S. Treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. New Jersey statute 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

Additionally, the Board has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey.

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et. seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Act. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of Governmental Units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the Governmental Units.

G. Tuition Revenues/Receivable:

Tuition charges were established by the Board of Education based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs have been determined.

H. Inventories:

On District-wide financial statements, inventories are presented at cost, which approximates market on a first-in, first-out basis and are expensed when used.

On fund financial statements inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in-first-out (FIFO) method. Inventories of proprietary funds consist of food and goods held for resale, as well as supplies, and are expensed when used. As of June 30, 2015, the District did not have inventory in the general fund and had the following inventory in the enterprise fund:

Food and Supplies <u>\$3,331</u>

I. Prepaid Items:

Payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2015, are recorded as prepaid items using the consumption method. A current asset for the prepaid amount is recorded at the time of purchase and an expenditure/expense is reported in the year in which services are consumed.

J. Short-Term Interfund Receivables/Payables:

On fund financial statements, receivables and payables resulting from short-term interfund loans are classified as "interfund receivables/payables." These amounts are eliminated in the governmental and business-type activities columns of the statement of net position, except for the net residual amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances.

K. Capital Assets:

General capital assets are those assets not specifically related to activities reported in the enterprise fund. These assets generally result from expenditures in the governmental funds. These assets are reported in the governmental activities column of the district -wide statement of net position but are not reported in the fund financial statements. Capital assets utilized by the enterprise fund are reported both in the business-type activity column of the District-wide statement of net position and in the fund.

All capital assets acquired or constructed during the year are recorded at actual cost. Donated fixed assets are valued at their estimated fair market value on the date received. The capital assets acquired or constructed prior to June 30, 2015 are valued at cost based on historical records or through estimation procedures performed by an independent appraisal company. Donated capital assets are valued at their

K. Capital Assets: (continued)

estimated fair market value on the date received. The Board currently maintains a capitalization threshold of \$2,000.00. The Board does not possess any infrastructure. Improvements are capitalized; the costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value fo the asset or materially extend an asset's life are not capitalized.

All reported capital assets except land and construction in progress are depreciated. Improvements are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

| | Governmental | Business-Type |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | Activities | Activity |
| Description | Estimated Lives | Estimated Lives |
| Sites and Improvements | 20 years | N/A |
| Buildings and Improvements | 7-50 years | N/A |
| Furniture, Equipment and Vehicles | 5-20 years | 5-20 years |

L. Compensated Absences:

Compensated absences are those absences for which employees will be paid, such as accumulated vacation and sick leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the Board and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the Board and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

For the District-wide Statements, the current portion is the amount estimated to be used in the following year. In accordance with GAAP, for the governmental funds, in the Fund Financial Statements, all of the compensated absences are considered long-term and therefore, are not a fund liability and represents a reconciling item between the fund level and District-wide presentations.

M. Advanced Revenue:

Advanced revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied.

Advanced revenue in the special revenue fund represents cash that has been received but not yet earned. See Note 2(E) regarding the special revenue fund.

N. Accrued Liabilities and Long-term Obligations:

All payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations are reported in the District-wide financial statements.

N. Accrued Liabilities and Long-term Obligations: (continued)

In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgements, compensated absences, special termination benefits and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment in the current year. Bonds, long-term obligations, and capital leases that will be paid from governmental funds are recognized as a liability in the fund financial statements when due.

O. Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions

In fiscal year 2015, the District implemented GASB 68. This Statement amends GASB Statement No. 27. It improves accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for pensions. It also improves information provided by state and local government employers about financial support for pensions that is provided by other entities. This Statement results from a comprehensive review of the effectiveness of existing standards of accounting and financial reporting for pensions with regard to providing decision useful information, supporting assessments of accountability and interperiod equity, and creating additional transparency. This Statement replaces the requirement of Statement No. 27, *Accounting for Pension by State and Local Governmental Employers*, as well as the requirements of Statement No. 50, *Pension Disclosures*, as they relate to pensions that are provided through pension plans administered as trusts or equivalent arrangements that meet certain criteria. The requirements of Statements 27 and 50 remain applicable for pensions that are not covered by the scope of this Statement. This statement is effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2014.

The District has also implemented GASB Statement 71, Pension Transition for Contributions made Subsequent to the Measurement Date-an amendment to GASB No. 68. The objective of this Statement is to address an issue regarding application of the transition provisions of Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions. The issue relates to amounts associated with contributions, if any, made by a state or local government employer or nonemployer contributing entity to a defined benefit pension plan after the measurement date of the government's beginning net pension liability.

Statement 68 requires a state or local government employer (or nonemployer contributing entity in a special funding situation) to recognize a net pension liability measured as of a date (the measurement date) no earlier than the end of its prior fiscal year. If a state or local government employer or nonemployer contributing entity makes a contribution to a defined benefit pension plan between the measurement date of the reported net pension liability and the end of the government's reporting period, Statement 68 requires that the government recognize its contribution as a deferred outflow of resources.

O. Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions: (continued)

In addition, Statement 68 requires recognition of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources for changes in the net pension liability of a state or local government employer or nonemployer contributing entity that arise from other types of events. At transition to Statement 68, if it is not practical for an employer or nonemployer contributing entity to determine the amounts of all deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, paragraph 137 of Statement 68 required that beginning balances for deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources and deferred outflows of resources and deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, contributions made after the measurement date of the beginning net pension liability could not have been reported as deferred outflows of resources at transition. This could have resulted in a significant understatement of an employer or nonemployer contributing entity's beginning net position and expense in the initial period of implementation.

This Statement amends paragraph 137 of Statement 68 to require that, at transition, a government recognize a beginning deferred outflow of resources for its pension contributions, if any, made subsequent to the measurement date of the beginning net pension liability. Statement 68, as amended, continues to require that beginning balances for other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions be reported at transition only if it is practical to determine all such amounts.

P. Fund Balances:

Fund balance is divided into five classifications based primarily on the extent to which the Board is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the resources in the governmental funds. The classifications are as follows:

- **Nonspendable** fund balance includes amounts that are not in a spendable form (inventory, for example) or are required to be maintained intact (the principal of an endowment fund, for example).
- **Restricted** fund balance includes amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by external resource providers (for example, grant providers), constitutionally, or through enabling legislation (that is, legislation that creates a new revenue source and restricts its use). Effectively, restrictions may be changed or lifted only with the consent of resource providers.
- **Committed** fund balance includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by a formal action of the Board's highest level of decision-making authority. Commitments may be changed or lifted only by the government taking the same formal action that imposed the constraint originally.

P. Fund Balances:: (continued)

- Assigned fund balance comprises amounts *intended* to be used by the Board for specific purposes. Intent can be expressed by the governing body or by an official or body to which the governing body delegates the authority. In governmental funds other than the general fund, assigned fund balance represents the amount that is not restricted or committed. This indicates that resources in other governmental funds are, at a minimum, intended to be used for the purpose of that fund.
- **Unassigned** fund balance is the residual classification for the general fund and includes all amounts not contained in the other classifications. Unassigned amounts are technically available for any purpose. If another governmental fund has a fund balance deficit, then it will be reported as a negative amount in the unassigned classification in that fund. Positive unassigned amounts will be reported only in the general fund.

Q. Net Position:

Net position represent the difference between assets and liabilities. Net position invested in capital assets, net of related debt consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowings used for the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Net position are reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the Board or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

The Board applies restricted resources first when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position are available.

R. Operating Revenues and Expenses:

Operating revenues are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the proprietary funds. For the Board, these revenues are sales for food service. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the good or service that is the primary activity of the fund.

S. Extraordinary and Special Items:

Extraordinary items are transactions or events that are both unusual in nature and infrequent in occurrence. Special items are transactions or events that are within the control of the Board and that are either unusual in nature or infrequent in occurrence. Neither type of transaction occurred during the fiscal year.

T. Allocation of Indirect Expenses:

The District reports all direct expenses by function in the Statement of Activities. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a function. Indirect expenses are allocated to functions but are reported separately in the Statement of Activities. Depreciation expense, where practicable, is specifically identified by function and is included in the indirect expense column of the Statement of Activities. Depreciation expense that could not be attributed to a specific function is considered an indirect expense and is reported separately on the Statement of Activities as unallocated depreciation. Interest on long-term debt is considered an indirect expense and is reported separately on the Statement of Activities.

<u>U. Use of Estimates:</u>

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that effect certain reports, amounts and disclosures.

Estimates are used to determine depreciation expense, among other accounts. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

V. Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts:

No allowance for uncollectible accounts has been recorded as all amounts are considered collectible.

W. Recent Accounting Pronouncements:

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 68, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27". This statement, which is effective for fiscal periods beginning after June 15, 2014 and was implemented by the District for the year ended June 30, 2015.

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 71 "Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date-an-amendment of GASB Statement No. 68". The provisions of this statement are required to be applied simultaneously with the provisions of Statement 68 which is effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2014 and was implemented by the District for the year ended June 30, 2015.

W. Recent Accounting Pronouncements: (continued)

The Government Accounting Standards Board issued <u>GASB Statement No. 72</u>, *Fair Value Measurement and Application*. This Statement addresses accounting and financial reporting issues related to fair value measurements. The definition of *fair value* is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. This Statement also provides guidance for determining a fair value measurement for financial reporting purposes. This Statement also provides guidance for applying fair value to certain investments and disclosures related to all fair value measurements. The District is currently reviewing what effect, if any, this Statement might have on future financial statements.

The Government Accounting Standards Board issued <u>GASB Statement No. 73</u>, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets That Are Not Within the Scope of GASB Statement 68 and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68. This Statement is effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2015 – except those provisions that address employers and governmental nonemployer contributing entities for pensions that are not within the scope of Statement 68, which are effective for financial statements for fiscal years beginning after June 15,2016. The District is currently reviewing what effect, if any, this Statement might have on future financial statements.

The Government Accounting Standards Board issued <u>GASB Statement No. 74</u>, *Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans.* This Statement applies to OPEB plans and basically parallels GASB Statement 67 and replaces GASB Statement 43 and is effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2016. The District is currently reviewing what effect, if any, this Statement might have on future financial statements.

The Government Accounting Standards Board issued <u>GASB Statement No. 75</u>, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. This Statement applies to government employers who provided OPEB plans to their employees and basically parallels GASB Statement 68 and replaces GASB Statement 45. The Statement is effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2017. The District is currently reviewing what effect, if any, this Statement might have on future financial statements.

NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS:

Cash

Custodial Credit Risk - Deposits

Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned to it. The District's policy is based on New Jersey Statutes requiring cash be deposited only in New Jersey based banking institutions that participate in New Jersey Governmental Depository Protection Act

NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS: (continued)

(GUDPA) or in qualified investments established in New Jersey Statutes 18A:20-37 that are treated as cash equivalents. As of June 30, 2015, \$-0- of the District's bank balance of \$14,914,260 was exposed to custodial credit risk.

Investments

Investment Rate Risk

The District does not have a formal investment policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates. However, New Jersey Statutes 18A:20-37 limits the length of time for most investments to 397 days.

Credit Risk

New Jersey Statutes 18A:20-37 limits school district investments to those specified in the Statutes. The type of allowable investments are Bonds of the United States of America, bonds or other obligations of the school districts or bonds or other obligations of the local unit or units within which the school district is located: obligations of federal agencies not exceeding 397 days; government money market mutual funds; the State of New Jersey Cash Management Plan; local government investment pools; or repurchase of fully collateralized securities.

Concentration of Credit Risk

The District places no limit on the amount the District may invest in any one issuer.

New Jersey Cash Management Fund - All investments in the Fund are governed by the regulations of the Investment Council, which prescribe specific standards designed to insure the quality of investments and to minimize the risks related to investments. In all the years of the Division of Investment's existence, the Division has never suffered a default of principal or interest on any short-term security held by it due to the bankruptcy of a securities issuer; nevertheless, the possibility always exists, and for this reason a reserve is being accumulated as additional protection for the "Other-than-State" participants. In addition to the Council regulations, the Division sets further standards for specific investments and monitors the credit of all eligible securities issuers on a regular basis.

As of June 30, 2015, the District had \$2,551,333 on deposit with the New Jersey Cash Management Fund.

NOTE 4. RECEIVABLES:

Receivables at June 30, 2015, consisted of accounts receivable and intergovernmental. All receivables are considered collectible in full. A summary of the principal items of intergovernmental receivables follows:

| | Governmental | | District Wide |
|------------------------------------|----------------|------------|---------------|
| | Fund Financial | Enterprise | Financial |
| | Statements | Fund | Statements |
| State Aid | \$2,136,299 | \$918 | \$2,137,217 |
| Federal Aid | 674,038 | 26,324 | 700,362 |
| Tuition | 37,405 | | 37,405 |
| Other | 12,470 | | 12,470 |
| Gross receivables | 2,860,212 | 27,242 | 2,887,454 |
| Less: Allowance for Uncollectibles | | | |
| Total Receivables, Net | \$2,860,212 | \$27,242 | \$2,887,454 |

NOTE 5. CAPITAL ASSETS:

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015 was as follows:

| | Balance 6/30/14 | Additions | Deductions | Balance 6/30/15 |
|--|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Governmental Activities | | | | |
| Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated | | | | |
| Land | \$239,620 | \$ | \$ | \$239,620 |
| Construction in Progress | 1,244,980 | 413,932 | 1,272,852 | 386,060 |
| Total Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated | 1,484,600 | 413,932 | 1,272,852 | 625,680 |
| Conital Assats Dains Domissionad | | | | |
| Capital Assets Being Depreciated | 2 1 2 2 2 (1 | | | 0 100 0 (1 |
| Sites and Improvements | 2,123,361 | | | 2,123,361 |
| Buildings and Improvements | 37,579,902 | 1,266,925 | | 38,846,827 |
| Furniture, Equipment and Vehicles | 2,179,091 | 5,926 | | 2,185,017 |
| Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated | 41,882,354 | 1,272,851 | | 43,155,205 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation: | | | | |
| Sites and Improvements | (1,515,568) | (69,415) | | (1,584,983) |
| Buildings and Improvements | (13,848,101) | (1,351,168) | | (15,199,269) |
| Furniture, Equipment and Vehicles | (1,777,730) | (115,285) | | (1,893,015) |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation | (17,141,399) | (1,535,868) | | (18,677,267) |
| Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, Net | | | | |
| . , C ,, | 24,740,955 | (263,017) | | 24,477,938 |
| Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net | | | | |
| • | <u>\$26,225,555</u> | <u>\$150,915</u> | <u>\$1,272,852</u> | \$25,103,618 |

NOTE 5. CAPITAL ASSETS: (continued)

| | Balance 6/30/14 | Additions | Deductions | Balance 6/30/15 |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| Business-Type Activity | | | | |
| Machinery and Equipment | \$31,316 | \$ | \$ | \$31,316 |
| Totals | 31,316 | <u> </u> | | 31,316 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation Machinery and Equipment Total Accumulated Depreciation | <u>(24,009)</u> (24,009) | <u>(1,044)</u> (1,044) | | <u>(25,053)</u> (25,053) |
| Business-Type Activity Capital Assets, Net | <u>\$7,307</u> | <u>(\$1,044)</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$6,263</u> |

Depreciation expense was charged to the functions as follows:

| Instruction - Regular | \$57,287 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Support Services - Administration | 13,661 |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 10,221 |
| Unallocated Depreciation | 1,454,699 |
| Total Deprecation Expense | <u>\$1,535,868</u> |

NOTE 6. LONG-TERM DEBT OBLIGATIONS:

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015 the following liabilities are reported in the general long-term debt account group:

| | Balance June 30, 2014 | Issued | Retired | Balance June 30, 2015 | Amounts Due Within <u>One Year</u> |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Compensated absences | | | | | |
| payable | \$508,254 | \$107,000 | \$146,996 | \$468,258 | \$ |
| Bonds payable | 9,703,000 | | 1,675,000 | 8,028,000 | 1,710,000 |
| Capital leases payable Net (PERS) pension | 109,151 | | 27,288 | 81,863 | 27,288 |
| obligation | | 5,411,338 | | 5,411,338 | |
| | <u>\$10,320,405</u> | <u>\$5,518,338</u> | <u>\$1,849,284</u> | <u>\$13,989,459</u> | <u>\$1,737,288</u> |

NOTE 6. LONG-TERM DEBT OBLIGATIONS: (continued)

A. Bonds Payable:

Bonds are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the municipality through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the Board are general obligation bonds.

Principal and interest due on serial bonds outstanding is as follows:

| Year | Principal | Interest | <u>Total</u> |
|-------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 2016 | \$1,710,000 | \$309,402 | \$2,019,402 |
| 2017 | 1,305,000 | 240,428 | 1,545,428 |
| 2018 | 460,000 | 203,227 | 663,227 |
| 2019 | 475,000 | 184,328 | 659,328 |
| 2020 | 490,000 | 164,777 | 654,777 |
| 2021 | 495,000 | 144,128 | 639,128 |
| 2022 | 505,000 | 123,315 | 628,315 |
| 2023 | 245,000 | 106,302 | 351,302 |
| 2024 | 255,000 | 96,503 | 351,503 |
| 2025 | 265,000 | 86,302 | 351,302 |
| 2026 | 275,000 | 75,703 | 350,703 |
| 2027 | 285,000 | 64,702 | 349,702 |
| 2028 | 300,000 | 53,303 | 353,303 |
| 2029 | 310,000 | 40,927 | 350,927 |
| 2030 | 325,000 | 27,753 | 352,753 |
| 2031 | 328,000 | 13,940 | 341,940 |
| Total | <u>\$8,028,000</u> | <u>\$1,935,040</u> | <u>\$9,963,040</u> |

Advanced Refunding of Debt

On July 7, 2011 the District issued \$2,150,000 in School District Refunding Bonds having an interest rate of 3.00% to 5.00%. These Bonds were issued in order to advance refund certain principal maturities of school district bonds. The total bond principal defeased was \$2,908,000. The net proceeds of \$2,301,878 together with an initial cash deposit from the District's Capital Project Fund in the amount of \$743,834 (after payment of underwriting fees, insurance and other insurance costs) were used to purchase U.S. Government securities. Those securities were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for all future debt service payments. As a result, the advance refunding met the requirements of an in-substance debt defeasance and the refunded bond liability has been removed from the governmental activities column of the statement of net position.

NOTE 6. LONG-TERM DEBT OBLIGATIONS: (continued)

B. Capital Leases Payable:

The District is leasing transportation equipment and copying machines under capital leases. All capital leases are for terms of three to five years. The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments under these capital leases, and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2015.

| Year | |
|------|----------|
| 2016 | \$27,288 |
| 2017 | 27,288 |
| 2018 | 27,287 |
| | \$81,863 |

NOTE 7. PENSION PLANS:

Description of Plans - All required employees of the District are covered by either the Public Employees' Retirement System or the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund which have been established by state statute and are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pension and Benefits (Division). According to the State of New Jersey Administrative Code, all obligations of both Systems will be assumed by the State of New Jersey should the Systems terminate. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes the financial statements and required supplementary information for the Public Employees Retirement System and the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund. These reports may be obtained by writing to the Division of Pensions and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625 or reports can be accessed on the internet at: http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrpts archive.htm.

<u>Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)</u> - The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66 to provide retirement benefits, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is considered a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan with a special funding situation, as under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on behalf of the District and the system's other related non-contributing employers. Membership is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, and employees of the Department of Education who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified.

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) - The Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) was established as of January 1, 1955 under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A to provide retirement, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Public Employees' Retirement System is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan. Membership is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the State of New Jersey or any county, municipality, school district, or public agency, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state-administered retirement system or other state or local jurisdiction.

Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) - The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established as of July 1, 2008 under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2008 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2008 (NJSA 43:15C-1 et seq). The DCRP is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined contribution pension fund. The DCRP provides eligible members, and their beneficiaries with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage. Vesting and benefit provisions are established by NJSA 43:15C-1 et seq.

<u>Contribution Requirements Fund Based Statements</u> - The contribution policy is set by laws of the State of New Jersey and, in most retirement systems, contributions are required by active members and contributing employers. Plan member and employer contributions may be amended by State of New Jersey legislation. The pension funds provide for employee contributions based on 5.5% for PERS and 5.5% for TPAF of the employee's annual compensation. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, this amount will increase to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased in over 7 years beginning in the first year. For fiscal year 2012, the member rate will increase in October 2011. The phase in will take place on July 1 of each subsequent fiscal year. Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate in all Funds except the SACT. The actuarially determined employer contribution includes funding for cost-of-living adjustments and noncontributory death benefits in the PERS and TPAF. In the PERS and TPAF, the employer contribution includes funding for post-retirement medical premiums.

During the year ended June 30, 2015 for TPAF, which is a cost sharing plan with special funding situations, annual pension cost equals annual required contribution. For PERS, which is a cost sharing multi-employer defined benefit pension plan, the annual pension cost differs from the annual required contribution due to the enactment of Chapter 114, P.L. 1997. TPAF employer contributions are made annually by the State of New Jersey to the pension system on behalf of the Board. PERS employer contributions are made annually by the State of New Jersey to the pension system in accordance with Chapter 114, P.L. 1997.

The Board's contribution to PERS AND DCRP, equal to the required contributions for each year as reported in the fund based statements, were as follows:

| Year | | |
|---------------|-----------|---------|
| Ending | PERS | DCRP |
| 6/30/15 | \$238,268 | \$4,154 |
| 6/30/14 | 226,379 | 4,757 |
| 6/30/13 | 207,632 | 3,780 |

The State of New Jersey contribution to TPAF (paid on-behalf of the District) for normal and post retirement benefits have been included in the fund-based statements as revenues and expenditures in accordance with GASB 24, paragraphs 7 through 13, as follows:

| | | Post-Retirement | |
|---------|----------------------|----------------------|----------|
| Year | Pension | Medical | NCGI |
| Ending | Contributions | Contributions | Premium |
| 6/30/15 | \$540,320 | \$919,470 | \$38,874 |
| 6/30/14 | 421,481 | 752,069 | 37,203 |
| 6/30/13 | 643,084 | 765,425 | 33,835 |

In addition, the post-retirement medical benefits are included in the district-wide financial statements.

Also, in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:66-66 the State of New Jersey reimbursed the Board \$733,906 during the year ended June 30, 2015 for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members as calculated on their base salaries. This amount has been included in the fund-based statements as revenues and expenditures in accordance with GASB 24, paragraphs 7 through 13.

ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION IN THE DISTRICT-WIDE STATEMENTS PER - GASB NO. 68

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS)

At June 30, 2015, the District reported a liability of \$5,411,338 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2014, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2014, the District's proportion was .028902 percent, which was an increase of .001154 percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2013.

For the year ended June 30, 2015, the District recognized pension expense of \$312,345. At June 30, 2015, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

| | Deferred Outflows of <u>Resources</u> | Deferred Inflows of <u>Resources</u> |
|--|---|--|
| Changes of assumptions | \$170,162 | \$ |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings | | |
| on pension plan investments | | 322,486 |
| Changes in proportion and differences between District | | |
| contributions and proportionate share of contributions | 186,353 | |
| District contributions subsequent to the measurement | | |
| date | 250,445 | |
| Total | <u>\$606,960</u> | <u>\$322,486</u> |

The \$250,445 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date (i.e. for the school year ending June 30, 2015, the plan measurement date is June 30, 2014) will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2016. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year ended June 30: | |
|---------------------|------------|
| 2016 | \$(49,342) |
| 2017 | (49,342) |
| 2018 | (49,345) |
| 2019 | 31,280 |
| Thereafter | 13,763 |

Additional Information

Local Group Collective balances at December 31, 2013 and 2014 are as follows:

| | Dec. 31, 2014 | Dec. 31, 2013 |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Collective deferred outflows of resources | \$952,194,675 | Not Available |
| Collective deferred inflows of resources | 1,479,224,662 | Not Available |
| Collective net pension liability | | |
| | 18,722,735,003 | 19,111,986,911 |
| District's Proportion | .0289024950% | .0277481974% |

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2014 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2013, which rolled forward to June 30, 2014. The total pension liability for the July 1, 2013 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2013. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

| Inflation | 3.01 Percent |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Salary Increases: 2012-2021 | 2.15-4.40 Percent (based on age) |
| Thereafter | 3.15-5.40 Percent (based on age) |
| Investment Rate of Return | 7.90 Percent |

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2013 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2011.

Mortality Rates

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (setback one year for females) with adjustments for mortality improvements from the base year of 2012 based on Projection Scale AA.

Long-Term Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2014 are summarized in the following table:

| | Long-Term |
|----------------|--|
| Target | Expected Real |
| Allocation | Rate of Return |
| | |
| 6.00% | 0.80% |
| 1.00% | 2.49% |
| 11.20% | 2.26% |
| 2.50% | 2.17% |
| 5.50% | 4.82% |
| 2.50% | 3.51% |
| 25.90% | 8.22% |
| 12.70% | 8.12% |
| 6.50% | 9.91% |
| 8.25% | 13.02% |
| 12.25% | 4.92% |
| 3.20% | 5.80% |
| 2.50% | 5.35% |
| <u>100.00%</u> | |
| | Allocation 6.00% 1.00% 11.20% 2.50% 2.50% 25.90% 12.70% 6.50% 8.25% 12.25% 3.20% 2.50% |

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.39% and 5.55% as of June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.9%, and a municipal bond rate of 4.29% and 4.63% as of June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, based on the Bond Buyer GO 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the average of the last five years of contributions made in relation to the last five years of recommended contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2033. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2033, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Collective Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the collective net pension liability of the participating employers as of June 30, 2014 respectively, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the collective net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1 -percentage point lower or 1- percentage-point higher than the current rate:

| | | June 30, 2014 | | |
|---|-------------|---------------|-------------|--|
| | 1% | At Current | 1% | |
| | Decrease | Discount Rate | Increase | |
| | 4.39% | 5.39% | 6.39% | |
| District's proportionate share of the pension liability | \$6,807,647 | \$5,411,338 | \$4,238,793 | |

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued Financial Report for the State of New Jersey Public Employees Retirement System (PERS).

Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A 18:66-33. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers. However, the notes to the financial statements of the local participating employers must disclose the portion of the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the local participating employer.

The portion of the TPAF Net Pension Liability that was associated with the District recognized at June 30, 2015 was as follows:

| Net Pension Liability: | |
|---|----------------------|
| District's proportionate share | \$ -0- |
| State's proportionate share associated with the District | 57,949,872 |
| | \$ <u>57,949,872</u> |

<u>NOTE 7. PENSION PLANS</u>: (continued)

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2014, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2013. The net pension liability associated with the District was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating school districts and the State, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2014, the proportion of the TPAF net pension liability associated with the District was .1084254465%.

For the year ended June 30, 2015, the District recognized on-behalf pension expense and revenue of \$3,118,247 for contributions provided by the State in the District-Wide Financial Statements.

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2014 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2013, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2014. The total pension liability for the June 30, 2013 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2013. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

| Inflation rate | 2.50% |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| Salary Increases: | |
| 2012-2021 | Varies based on experience |
| Thereafter | Varies based on experience |
| | |
| Investment Rate of Return | 7.90% |

Mortality Rates

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Health Annuitant Mortality Table for Males or Females, as appropriate, with adjustments for mortality improvements based on Scale AA. Pre-retirement mortality improvements for active members are projected using Scale AA from the base year of 2000 until the valuation date plus 15 years to account for future mortality improvement. Post-retirement mortality improvements for non-disabled annuitants are projected using Scale AA from the base year of 2000 for males and 2003 for females until the valuation date plus 7 years to account for future mortality improvement. The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2013 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2012.

NOTE 7. PENSION PLANS: (continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2014 are summarized in the following table:

| | | Long-Term |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Target | Expected Real |
| Asset Class | Allocation | Rate of Return |
| | | |
| Cash | 6.00% | 0.50% |
| Core Fixed Income | 0.00% | 2.19% |
| Core Bonds | 1.00% | 1.38% |
| Short-Term Bonds | 0.00% | 1.00% |
| Intermediate-Term Bonds | 11.20% | 2.60% |
| Long-Term Bonds | 0.00% | 3.23% |
| Mortgages | 2.50% | 2.84% |
| High Yield Bonds | 5.50% | 4.15% |
| Non-US Fixed Income | 0.00% | 1.41% |
| Inflation-Indexed Bonds | 2.50% | 1.30% |
| Broad US Equities | 25.90% | 5.88% |
| Large Cap US Equities | 0.00% | 5.62% |
| Mid Cap US Equities | 0.00% | 6.39% |
| Small Cap US Equities | 0.00% | 7.39% |
| Developed Foreign Equities | 12.70% | 6.05% |
| Emerging Market Equities | 6.50% | 8.90% |
| Private Equity | 8.25% | 9.15% |
| Hedge Funds Absolute Return | 12.25% | 3.85% |
| Real Estate (Property) | 3.20% | 4.43% |
| Real Estate (REITS) | 0.00% | 5.58% |
| Commodities | 2.50% | 3.60% |
| Long Credit Bonds | 0.00% | 3.74% |
| | <u>100.00%</u> | |

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 4.68% and 4.95% as of June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.9%, and a municipal bond rate of 4.29% and 4.63% as of June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, based on the Bond Buyer GO 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of

NOTE 7. PENSION PLANS: (continued)

cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the average of the last five years. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2027. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2027, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

Because the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability is zero, consideration of potential changes in the discount rate is not applicable to the District.

NOTE 8. POST-RETIREMENT MEDICAL BENEFITS:

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the post-retirement health benefit program plans for school districts. The Plans are cost sharing multiple employer defined benefit plans.

As a result of implementing Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 43, *Financial Reporting for Post-employment Benefit Plans Other than Pension Plans* (OPEB), effective for Fiscal Year 2007, the State Health Benefits Program (SHBP), and the Prescription Drug Program (PDP), and Post-Retirement Medical (PRM) of the PERS and TPAF are combined and reported as Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds in the State's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). Specifically, SHBP-State, PDP-State, and the PRM of the PERS are combined and reported as a Health Benefits Program Fund — State classified as a single employer plan. The SHBP-Local, PDP-Local, and the PRM of the TPAF are combined and reported as Health Benefits Program Fund —Local Government classified as a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan in the State's CAFR. The post-retirement benefit programs had a total of 547 state and local participating employers and contributing entities for Fiscal Year 2011.

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the following health benefit programs covering certain state and local government employees, including those Board employees and retirees eligible for coverage.

Health Benefits Program Fund (HBPF) — Local Education (including Prescription Drug Program Fund) — The State of New Jersey provides free coverage to members of the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service or on a disability retirement. Under the provisions of P.L. 1992, c.126, the State also provides free coverage to members of the Public Employees' Retirement System and Alternate Benefits Program who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service or on a disability retirement if the member's employer

NOTE 8. POST-RETIREMENT MEDICAL BENEFITS: (continued)

does not provide this coverage. Certain local participating employers also provide post-retirement medical coverage to their employees. Retirees who are not eligible for employer paid health coverage at retirement can continue in the program if their employer participates in this program or if they are participating in the health benefits plan of their former employer and are enrolled in Medicare parts A and B by paying the cost of the insurance for themselves and their covered dependents. Also, education employees are eligible for the PDP coverage after 60 days of employment.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information of the above Fund. The financial reports may be accessed via the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.

Basis of Accounting

The financial statements of the health benefit programs are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting. Employer contributions are recognized when payable to the health benefit programs. Benefits or refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the health benefit programs.

Significant Legislation

P.L. 2011, c.78, effective October 2011, sets new employee contribution requirements towards the cost of employer-provided health benefit coverage. Employees are required to contribute a certain percentage of the cost of coverage. The rate of contribution is determined based on the employee's annual salary and the selected level of coverage. The increased employee contributions will be phased in over a 4-year period for those employed prior to this new legislation's effective date with a minimum contribution required to be at least 1.5% of salary.

Investment Valuation

Investments are reported at fair value. Investments that do not have an established market are reported at estimated fair values.

Funded Status and Funding Progress

As of July 1, 2010, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the State had a \$59.3 billion unfunded actuarial accrued liability for other post-employment benefits (OPEB) which is made up to \$21.1 billion for state active and retired members and \$38.2 billion for education employees and retirees that become the obligation of the State of New Jersey upon retirement.

The funded status and funding progress of the OPEB is based on actuarial valuations which involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events in the future. These amounts are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the probability of future events.

NOTE 8. POST-RETIREMENT MEDICAL BENEFITS: (continued)

Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective and are based on the benefits provided under the terms of the OPEB in effect at the time of each valuation and also consider the pattern of the sharing of costs between the employer and members at the point in time. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal contractual funding limitations on the pattern of cost sharing between the employer and members in the future.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

In the July 1, 2010, actuarial valuation, the projected unit credit was used as the actuarial cost method, and the market value was used as asset valuation method for the OPEB. The actuarial assumptions included 4.50 percent for investment rate of return for the OPEB.

Post-Retirement Medical Benefits Contributions

P.L. 1987, c. 384 and P.L. 1990, c.6 required the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), respectively to fund post-retirement medical benefits for those State employees and education employees who retire after accumulating 25 years of credited service or on a disability retirement. As of June 30, 2014, there were 103,432 retirees receiving post-retirement medical benefits, and the State contributed \$1.04 billion on their behalf. The cost of these benefits is funded through contributions by the State in accordance with P.L. 1994 Chapter 62. Funding of post-retirement medical premiums changed from a prefunding basis to a pay-as-you-go basis beginning in fiscal year 1994.

The State is also responsible for the cost attributable to P.L. 1992 Chapter 126, which provides employer paid health benefits to members of PERS and the Alternate Benefit Program who retired from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service. The State paid \$165.8 million toward Chapter 126 benefits for 18,122 eligible retired members in Fiscal Year 2014.

The State sets the contribution rate based on a pay as you go basis and not on the *annual required contribution of the employers (ARC)*, an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) of the plan over a period not to exceed thirty years. The State's contributions to the State Health Benefits Program Fund for TFAF retirees' post-retirement benefits on behalf of the School District for the years ended June 30, 2015, 2014 and 2013 were \$919,470, \$752,069 and \$765,425, respectively, which equaled the required contributions for each year. The State's contributions to the State Health Benefits Program Fund for PERS retirees' post-retirement benefits on behalf of the School District was not determined or made available by the State of New Jersey.

Borough of Tinton Falls School District Notes to the Basic Financial Statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015

NOTE 9. DEFERRED COMPENSATION:

The Board offers its employees a choice of the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b). The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permits participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

Equitable Valic Lincoln Investments State of New Jersey Tax Shelter Annuity MetLife

NOTE 10. RISK MANAGEMENT:

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

<u>**Property and Liability Insurance**</u> - The District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

Workers' Compensation Insurance - The District is currently a member of the New Jersey School Boards Association Insurance Group (the "Group"). The Group provides the District with Workers' Compensation. The Group is a risk-sharing public entity risk pool that is both an insured and self administered group of school boards established for the purpose of providing low-cost insurance coverage for their respective members in order to keep local property taxes at a minimum. Each member appoints an official to represent their respective entity for the purpose of creating a governing body from which officers for the Group are elected.

As a member of the Group, the District could be subject to supplemental assessments in the event of deficiencies. If the assets of the Group were to be exhausted, members would become responsible for their respective shares of the Group's liabilities.

The Group can declare and distribute dividends to members upon approval of the State of New Jersey Department of Insurance. These distributions are divided among the members in the same ratio as their individual assessment related to the total assessment of the membership body.

NOTE 11. CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT:

A capital reserve account was established by the Borough of Tinton Falls Board of Education for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Borough of Tinton Falls School District Notes to the Basic Financial Statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015

NOTE 11. CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT: (continued)

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the district's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to *N.J.S.A.* 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015 fiscal year is as follows:

| Beginning balance, July 1, 2014 | \$2,042,070 |
|---|--------------------|
| Interest Earnings | 416 |
| Deposits: | |
| Transfer by Board Resolution, June 15, 2015 | 660,000 |
| Withdrawals | (354,000) |
| Ending Balance, June 30, 2015 | <u>\$2,348,486</u> |

NOTE 12. EMERGENCY RESERVE ACCOUNT:

The emergency reserve is used to accumulate funds in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-41c(1) to finance unanticipated general fund expenditures required for a thorough and efficient education. Unanticipated means reasonably unforeseeable and shall not include additional costs caused by poor planning. The maximum balance permitted at any time in this reserve is the greater of \$250,000 or 1% of the general fund budget not to exceed one million dollars. Deposits may be made to the emergency reserve account by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation or both. Withdrawals from the reserve require the approval of the commissioner unless the withdrawal is necessary to meet an increase in total health care costs in excess of four percent.

The activity of the emergency reserve for the July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015 fiscal year is as follows:

| Beginning balance, July 1, 2014 | \$250,000 |
|---------------------------------|-----------|
| Ending balance, June 30, 2015 | \$250,000 |

NOTE 13. MAINTENANCE RESERVE ACCOUNT:

A maintenance reserve account was established by the Board of Education by inclusion of \$66,599 in the 2002-2003 budget. The account is maintained in the general fund. The maintenance reserve account is used to accumulate funds for the required maintenance of a facility in accordance with the EFCRA (N.J.A.A. 18A:7G-9). EFCFA requires that upon district completion of a school facilities project, the district must submit a plan for the maintenance of that facility. All such plans must include a provision for a maintenance reserve fund.

The activity of the maintenance reserve for the July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015 fiscal year is as follows:

| Beginning balance, July 1, 2014 | \$1,484,282 |
|---|--------------------|
| Increased by: | |
| Transfer by Board Resolution, June 15, 2015 | 200,000 |
| Decreased by: | |
| Withdrawals | (458,000) |
| Ending Balance, June 30, 2015 | <u>\$1,226,282</u> |

NOTE 14. FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATED:

General Fund [Exhibit B-1] - Of the \$10,809,171 General Fund fund balance at June 30, 2015, \$1,759,562 is reserved for encumbrances; \$4,030,800 is reserved as excess surplus in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7 (\$2,009,291 of the total reserve for excess surplus has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the year ending June 30, 2016); \$2,348,486 has been reserved in the Capital Reserve Account; \$1,226,282 has been reserved in the maintenance reserve account; \$250,000 has been reserved in the Emergency Reserve Account; \$405,175 has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the year ending June 30, 2016; \$28,589 has been designated for subsequent year's expenditures - ARRA/SEMI); and \$760,277 is unreserved and undesignated.

Debt Service Fund - Of the \$8,062 Debt Service Fund fund balance at June 30, 2015, \$4,197 has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the year ending June 30, 2016 and \$3,865 is restricted for debt service.

NOTE 15. CALCULATION OF EXCESS SURPLUS:

In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended by P.L. 2004, c.73 (S1701), the designation for Reserved Fund Balance — Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2015 is \$4,030,800. Of this amount, \$2,021,509 is the result of current year's operations.

NOTE 16. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES:

The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2015 is as follows:

Due to/from other funds

| Receivable Fund | Payable Fund | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Enterprise - Food Service Fund | General Fund | <u>\$30,634</u> |

The above balances are the result of revenues earned or other financing sources received in one fund which are due to another fund and/or expenditures paid by one fund on behalf of another fund and/or to cover cash balances which were in an overdraft position.

The District expects all interfund balances to be liquidated within one year.

NOTE 17. RESTATEMENT:

Net position for June 30, 2014 was restated in the amount of \$5,303,232 to reflect the net pension liability at June 30, 2013 for the Public Employee Retirement System (PERS) as per Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") number 68. This resulted in restatement of net position as of June 30, 2014 as follows:

| | Governmental <u>Activities</u> |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| Net Position at June 30, 2014 Prior Period Adjustment for Net Pension | \$29,515,334 |
| Liability | (5,303,232) |
| Net Position at June 30, 2014 - Restated | <u>\$24,212,102</u> |

NOTE 18. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES:

The Board and the Board's attorney advises us that there are no pending or threatened litigation, unasserted claims or assessments.

NOTE 19. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS:

The Board has evaluated subsequent events through November 13, 2015, the date which the financial statements were available to be issued and no other items were noted for disclosure.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

| | Tinton Falls School District | District | | | |
|---|---|-------------|------------|------------|-----------------|
| 8 | Budgetary Comparison Schedule General Fund | Schedule | | | |
| F. | For the Year Ended June 30, 2015 | ie 30, 2015 | | - | |
| | | | Buc | Budget | |
| | Original | Transfers/ | | 14-15 | Variance |
| | Budget | Adjustments | Budget | Actual | Final to Actual |
| REVENUES: | | | | | |
| Local Sources: | | | | | |
| Local Tax Levy | 20,115,792 | | 20,115,792 | 20,115,792 | |
| Tuition | 3,000 | | 3,000 | 197,953 | 194,953 |
| Miscellaneous | 48,000 | | 48,000 | 65,392 | 17,392 |
| Total - Local Sources | 20,166,792 | | 20,166,792 | 20,379,137 | 212,345 |
| | | | | | |
| State Sources: | | | | | |
| Categorical Transportation Aid | 854,382 | | 854,382 | 854,382 | |
| Categorical Special Education Aid | 901,932 | | 901,932 | 901,932 | |
| Categorical Security Aid | 149,585 | | 149,585 | 149,585 | |
| Adjustment Aid | 1,596,766 | | 1,596,766 | 1,596,766 | |
| Extraordinary Aid | | | | 521,473 | 521,473 |
| Additional Adjustment Aid | 26,568 | | 26,568 | 26,568 | |
| PARCC Readiness Aid | 14,305 | | 14,305 | 14,305 | |
| Per Pupil Growth Aid | 14,305 | | 14,305 | 14,305 | |
| Other State Aid-Reimbursed Nonpublic Transportation | | | | 22,655 | 22,655 |
| On-behalf TPAF NCGI Premium (non-budgeted) | | | | 38,874 | 38,874 |
| On-behalf TPAF Post-Retirement Medical (non-budgeted) | | | | 919,470 | 919,470 |
| On-behalf TPAF Premium | | | | 540,320 | 540,320 |
| TPAF Social Security (Reimbursed - Non-Budgeted) | | | | 733,906 | 733,906 |
| Total - State Sources | 3,557,843 | | 3,557,843 | 6,334,541 | 2,776,698 |
| | | | | | |
| Federal sources: | | | | | |
| Impact Aid | | | | 63,275 | 63,275 |
| Medical Assistance Program (SEMI) | 8,139 | | 8,139 | 16,005 | 7,866 |
| ARRA Medical Assistance Program (SEMI) | | | | 28,589 | 28,589 |
| Total - Federal Sources | 8,139 | | 8,139 | 107,869 | 99,730 |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL REVENUES | 23,732,774 | | 23,732,774 | 26,821,547 | 3,088,773 |
| | | | | | |

| | Tinton Falls School District | District | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|
| | Budgetary Comparison Schedule | Schedule | | | |
| I | For the Year Ended June 30, 2015 | e 30, 2015 | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | Budget | | |
| | Original | Transfers/ | Final | 14-15 | Variance |
| | Budget | Adjustments | Budget | Actual | Final to Actual |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | |
| Current Expense: | | | | | |
| Regular Programs - Instruction | | | | | |
| Preschool/Kindergarten - Salaries of Teachers | 263,402 | 8,965 | 272,367 | 239,005 | 33,362 |
| Grades 1-5 - Salaries of Teachers | 3,543,491 | 567,179 | 4,110,670 | 3,523,799 | 586,871 |
| Grades 6-8 - Salaries of Teachers | 2,573,166 | 304,957 | 2,878,123 | 2,518,371 | 359,752 |
| Regular Programs - Home Instruction: | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 10,000 | 3,538 | 13,538 | 13,088 | 450 |
| Purchased Professional-Educational Services | 1,000 | (300) | 200 | | 700 |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) | 500 | | 500 | | 500 |
| Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction | | | | | |
| Purchased Technical Services | 14,380 | 2,900 | 17,280 | 6,487 | 10,793 |
| Other Purchased Services | 239,243 | (1,362) | 237,881 | 167,875 | 70,006 |
| General Supplies | 818,298 | 89,854 | 908,152 | 863,471 | 44,681 |
| Textbooks | 49,472 | (16,500) | 32,972 | 19,327 | 13,645 |
| Other Objects | 10,540 | 606 | 11,449 | 9,498 | 1,951 |
| TOTAL REGULAR PROGRAMS - INSTRUCTION | 7,523,492 | 960,140 | 8,483,632 | 7,360,921 | 1,122,711 |
| SPECIAL EDUCATION - INSTRUCTION | | | | | |
| Learning and/or Language Disabilities: | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 100,978 | 7,001 | 107,979 | 95,893 | 12,086 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 30,499 | 30,599 | 61,098 | 31,147 | 29,951 |
| Other Purchased Services | | 660 | 660 | 660 | |
| General Supplies | 435 | (120) | 315 | 117 | 198 |
| | 010101 | 01100 | 010 001 | 210 D01 | 100.01 |
| Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities | 131,912 | 38,140 | 1/0,052 | 12/,817 | 42,235 |
| | - | _ | _ | _ | |

| | Tinton Falls School District | District | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|
| | Budgetary Comparison Schedule | n Schedule | | | |
| | General Fund | H | | | |
| | For the Year Ended June 30, 2015 | ne 30, 2015 | | | |
| | | | Budget | lget | |
| | Original | Transfers/ | Final | 14-15 | Variance |
| | Budget | Adjustments | Budget | Actual | Final to Actual |
| Auditory Impairments | | | | | |
| General Supplies | | | | | |
| Total Auditory Impairments | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Multiple Disabilities: | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 358,034 | 66,748 | 424,782 | 331,000 | 93,782 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 35,071 | 11,210 | 46,281 | 30,980 | 15,301 |
| General Supplies | 5,792 | (1,557) | 4,235 | 3,488 | 747 |
| | | | | | |
| Total Multiple Disabilities | 398,897 | 76,401 | 475,298 | 365,468 | 109,830 |
| Resource Room/Resource Center: | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 1,486,826 | 116,640 | 1,603,466 | 1,460,745 | 142,721 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 17,677 | 95,038 | 112,715 | 64,341 | 48,374 |
| General Supplies | 10,582 | 8,505 | 19,087 | 15,353 | 3,734 |
| Total Resource Room/Resource Center | 1,515,085 | 220,183 | 1,735,268 | 1,540,439 | 194,829 |
| Autism: | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 228,333 | 18,701 | 247,034 | 179,053 | 67,981 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 32,199 | 5,851 | 38,050 | 11,470 | 26,580 |
| General Supplies | 35,070 | (29,829) | 5,241 | 4,157 | 1,084 |
| Total Autism | 09560 | (5 277) | 290 325 | 194 680 | 95 645 |
| | 200,072 | (1177) | 070,077 | 174,000 | CH0,CC |

| | Tinton Falls School District | District | | | |
|--|---|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| E | Budgetary Comparison Schedule | Schedule | | | |
| | General Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 201 | 1 ne 30, 2015 | | | |
| | | | œ | Budget | |
| | Original Budget | Transfers/ Adjustments | Final Budget | 14-15 Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
| | | | | | |
| Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time: | 91 970 | 92.057 | 184 027 | 119 966 | 64.061 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 63.598 | 7.359 | 70.957 | 34.937 | 36,020 |
| General Supplies Textbooks | 2,500 | (1,400) | 1,100 | 1,100 | |
| | | | | | 100 001 |
| Total Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time | 158,068 | 98,016 | 256,084 | 156,003 | 100,081 |
| Salaries of Teachers | 178,751 | 11,116 | 189,867 | 163,601 | 26,266 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 36,291 | 22,931 | 59,222 | 42,222 | 17,000 |
| General Supplies | 3,423 | (365) | 3,058 | 2,989 | 69 |
| T Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time | 218,465 | 33,682 | 252,147 | 208,812 | 43,335 |
| Special Education - Home Instruction | | 010.70 | 40 5 40 | 10 5 10 | - |
| Sataries of 1 eachers Purchased Professional-Educational Services | 2.000 | 7.644 | 9.644 | 48,548 | 4.857 |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500) Series | 150 | (100) | 50 | | 50 |
| 1 All Home Instruction | 24,380 | 33,863 | 58,243 | 53,335 | 4,908 |
| TOTAL SPECIAL EDUCATION - INSTRUCTION | 2,742,409 | 495,008 | 3,237,417 | 2,646,554 | 590,863 |
| | | | | | |
| Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction Salaries of Teachers | 354.845 | 29.696 | 384.541 | 367.985 | 16.556 |
| General Supplies | 5,301 | (212) | 5,089 | 3,646 | 1,443 |
| Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction | 360,146 | 29,484 | 389,630 | 371,631 | 17,999 |
| Bilingual Education - Instruction | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 87,331 | 2,447 | 89,778 | 52,178 | 37,600 |
| General Supplies | 3,000 | | 3,000 | 1,932 | 1,048 |
| Total Bilingual Education - Instruction | 90,331 | 2,447 | 92,778 | 54,130 | 38,648 |
| School-Snonsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction | | | | | |
| 41 1 | 77,446 | 13,055 | 90,501 | 90,501 | |
| Supplies and Materials | 5,712 | 1,501 | 7,213 | 6,641 | 572 |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 83,158 | 14,556 | 97,714 | 97,142 | 572 |
| ocuou-spousoreu Auneucs - Austrucuou Salaries | 46.299 | 17.190 | 63.489 | 63.489 | |
| Purchased Services (300-500 series) | 11,800 | | 11,800 | 9,497 | 2,303 |
| Supplies and Materials | 7,300 | (411) | 6,889 | 1,707 | 5,182 |
| Total Other Instructional Programs - Instruction | 66,699 | 16,779 | 83,478 | 74,693 | 8,785 |
| | | | 10.004 | 10 202 01 | |
| | 10,000,01 | 1,010,414 | 12,004,047 | 11/0,000,01 | 8/6,6/1,1 |

| - | Tinton Falls School District | District | - | | - |
|---|---|-----------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------|
| Bu | Budgetary Comparison Schedule General Fund | n Schedule d | | | |
| For | For the Year Ended June 30, 2015 | ne 30, 2015 | | | |
| | | | | Budget | |
| | Original | Transfers/ | Final | 14-15 | Variance |
| | Budget | Adjustments | Budget | Actual | Final to Actual |
| | | | | | |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction: | 15 000 | (15 000) | | | |
| Tuition to State-Special | 103.328 | 57.211 | 160.539 | 158.398 | 2.141 |
| Tuition to Private Schools for the Handicapped - Within State | 236,745 | 172,902 | 409,647 | 389,267 | 20,380 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction: | 355,073 | 215,113 | 570,186 | 547,665 | 22,521 |
| Undist. Expend Health Services | 715 467 | 101 10 | 246 000 | 216 60 | 200.00 |
| | /07/07/07/0 | 51,421 | 340,888 | 200,010 | 30,200 |
| Purchased Professional and Lecnincal Services | 30.050 | (20.885) | 9,820 | 8 054 | 4,985 |
| Supplies and Materials | 6.127 | 850 | 6.977 | 6.074 | 903 |
| | | | | | |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services | 361,464 | 11,386 | 372,850 | 335,645 | 37,205 |
| Undist. Expend Uther Supp. Serv. Students - Kelated Serv. | 356 361 | 100 780 | 766.150 | 377 871 | 03 770 |
| Durchased Professional - Educational Services | 98.350 | (13.043) | 85.307 | 64.440 | 20.867 |
| Supplies and Materials | 3,554 | (031) | 2.623 | 2.033 | 590 |
| Other Objects | 600 | | 600 | ```` | 600 |
| | 1) () () () () () () () () () () () () () | 1. | | 110.001 | 100 1 |
| Lotal Undist. Expend Other Supp. Serv. Students - Kelated Serv. Undist. Expend Other Supp. Serv. Students - Extra. Serv. | 608,805 | c18,c4 | 080,960 | 439,344 | 112,330 |
| Salaries | 1,324,895 | 105,416 | 1,430,311 | 1,117,643 | 312,668 |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 6,250 | (1,460) | 4,790 | 2,768 | 2,022 |
| Total Undist Exnand . Other Sumn Serv Students . Extra Serv | 1 331 145 | 103 956 | 1 435 101 | 1 1 2 0 4 1 1 | 314.690 |
| Undist. Expend Guidance | 011,100,1 | 000,001 | 101(001(1 | 111007161 | 0/0/110 |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 210,414 | 65,862 | 276,276 | 220,336 | 55,940 |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants | 280 | (280) | | | |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 6,000 | 000 | 6,000 | 3,334 | 2,666 |
| Other Purchased Prof. and Lech. Services Other Durchased Carvices (400-500 service) | \$3,000 8 \$66 | (7 183) | 55,899 | 5,11/ | 50,782 |
| Supplies and Materials | 2.539 | 93 | 2.632 | 1.037 | 1,595 |
| Other Objects | 280 | | 280 | | 280 |
| | | | | 100 100 | |
| Total Undist. Expend Guidance | 261,079 | 59,391 | 320,470 | 227,824 | 92,646 |
| Undist. Expend Child Study Teams | 170.750 | C0 137 | LOC L73 | 114 400 | |
| Salaries of Other Professional Stati Other Salaries | 38.981 | 34 832 | 73 813 | 70 313 | 3 500 |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 175,500 | (68,400) | 107,100 | 97.050 | 10,050 |
| Other Purchased Prof. and Tech. Services | 1,000 | | 1,000 | | 1,000 |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services (400-500 series O/ than Resid Costs) | 10,035 | 257 | 10,292 | 8,815 | 1,477 |
| Supplies and Materials | 20,212 | (3,865) | 16,347 | 14,105 | 2,242 |
| Other Objects | 3,000 | 187 | 3,187 | 2,392 | 795 |
| Total Undist. Expend Child Study Team | 727.978 | 31.148 | 759.126 | 667.084 | 92.042 |
| | 1411/10 | 017670 | 0716/01 | 1.000,000 | 11.2,17 |

| | Tinton Falls School District | District | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| B | Budgetary Comparison Schedule | Schedule | | | |
| | General Fund | | | | |
| Fo | For the Year Ended June 30, 2015 | e 30, 2015 | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | Budget | get | |
| | Original | Transfers/ | Final | 14-15 | Variance |
| | Budget | Adjustments | Budget | Actual | Final to Actual |
| Undist. Expend Improvement of Instructional Services | | | | | |
| Salaries of Supervisor of Instruction | 214,859 | 6,658 | 221,517 | 221,517 | |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 5,000 | | 5,000 | 5,000 | |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants | 53,470 | 2,790 | 56,260 | 56,260 | |
| Other Salaries | 181,584 | 19,590 | 201,174 | 201,174 | |
| Salaries of Facilitators, Math and Literacy Coaches | 20,823 | 91,585 | 112,408 | 81,210 | 31,198 |
| Purchased Prof- Educational Services | 5,500 | 125 | 5,625 | 5,625 | |
| Other Purch Services (400-500) | 15,500 | | 15,500 | 10,031 | 5,469 |
| Supplies and Materials | 18,173 | 3,200 | 21,373 | 4,232 | 17,141 |
| Other Objects | 510 | 344 | 854 | 734 | 120 |
| Total Undist. Expend Improvement of Inst. Services | 515,419 | 124,292 | 639,711 | 585,783 | 53,928 |
| Undist. Expend Educational Media Serv/Sch. Library | | | | | |
| Salaries | 195,072 | 36,500 | 231,572 | 200,255 | 31,317 |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 10,450 | | 10,450 | 4,061 | 6,389 |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) | 1,050 | | 1,050 | | 1,050 |
| Supplies and Materials | 15,164 | | 15,164 | 6,280 | 8,884 |
| | | | | | |
| Total Undist. Expend Educational Media Serv/Sch. Library | 221,736 | 36,500 | 258,236 | 210,596 | 47,640 |
| Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training Serv. | | | | | |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 65,579 | 5,847 | 71,426 | 67,560 | 3,866 |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 45,860 | 2,495 | 48,355 | 33,016 | 15,339 |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) | 5,000 | 83 | 5,083 | 1,742 | 3,341 |
| Other Objects | 38,700 | (2,065) | 36,635 | 7,755 | 28,880 |
| | | | | | |
| Total Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training Serv. | 155,139 | 6,360 | 161,499 | 110,073 | 51,426 |
| | | | | | |

| | Tinton Falls School District | District | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|
| Bu | Budgetary Comparison Schedule | Schedule | | | |
| Fo | For the Year Ended June 30, 2015 | ie 30, 2015 | - | - | - |
| | | | | dent | |
| | Original | Transfers/ | Final | buaget 14-15 | Variance |
| | Budget | Adjustments | Budget | Actual | Final to Actual |
| Undist. Expend Supp. Serv General Administration | | | | | |
| Salaries | 255,196 . | 16,940 | 272,136 | 272,136 | |
| Legal Services | 58,000 . | 10,273 | 68,273 | 52,221 | 16,052 |
| Audit Fees | 31,500 . | | 31,500 | 27,800 | 3,700 |
| Architectual/Engineering Services | 21,000 . | 24,005 | 45,005 | 8,624 | 36,381 |
| Other Purchased Professional Services | 45,100 . | (5,615) | 39,485 | 10,918 | 28,567 |
| Purchased Technical Services | 50,000 . | | 50,000 | 21,674 | 28,326 |
| Outer Fuch F101. and Tech. Services Communications/Telenhone | 115 297 | 1 056 | 116 348 | \$7.103 | 576 05 |
| BOE Other Purchased Services | 4.000 | 400 | 4.400 | 3.231 | 1.169 |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services (400-500) [Other than 530 & 585] | 68,277 . | (4,714) | 63,563 | 52,265 | 11,298 |
| General Supplies | 18,000 . | 2,543 | 20,543 | 8,992 | 11,551 |
| BOE Training/Meeting Supplies | . 700 | 2,745 | 3,445 | 3,419 | 26 |
| Judgments Against the School District | 20,000 . | 7,812 | 27,812 | | 27,812 |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures | 12,475 . | 875 | 13,350 | 11,297 | 2,053 |
| BOE Membership Dues/Fees | 14,000 | | 14,000 | 13,346 | 654 |
| Total Undist. Expend Supp. Serv General Administration | 713,540 | 56,320 | 769,860 | 543,026 | 226,834 |
| | | | | | |
| Undist. Expend Support Serv School Administration | | | 100 000 | | |
| Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals Solaries of Other Professional Staff | 346,118 | 21,267 | 5/3,383 | 3/5,385 | |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants | 431.841 | 15 557 | 447.398 | 446.536 | 862 |
| Other Salaries | 8,465 | 328 | 8,793 | 8,665 | 128 |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 12,131 | (200) | 11,931 | 112 | 11,819 |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) | 9,500 | 79 | 9,579 | 503 | 9,076 |
| Supplies and Materials | 48,382 | (11,811) | 36,571 | 24,211 | 12,360 |
| Other Objects | 13,482 | 2,002 | 15,484 | 5,385 | 10,099 |
| Total Undist. Expend Support Serv School Administration | 985,037 | 37,927 | 1,022,964 | 978,620 | 44,344 |
| | | | | | |
| Undistributed Expenditures Central Services | | | | | |
| Salaries | 317,604 | 25,709 | 343,313 | 340,703 | 2,610 |
| Purchased Technical Service | 10,850 | 30,000 | 40,850 | 5,047 | 35,803 |
| Misc. Purchased Serv. (400-500) O/T 594 | 21,350 | | 21,350 | 9,795 | 11,555 |
| Supplies and Materials | 8,500 | 1,444 | 9,944 | 9,265 | 100 0 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures | 363.249 | 57.153 | 420.402 | 367.734 | 52.668 |
| | | - 146. 2 | | | 644.5 |

| | Tinton Falls School District | listrict | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------|-----------|------------|-----------------|
| | Budgetary Comparison Schedule | Schedule | | | |
| | General Fund | | | | |
| | For the Year Ended June 30, 2015 | e 30, 2015 | | | |
| | | | Bu | Budget | |
| | Original | Transfers/ | | 14-15 | Variance |
| | Budget | Adjustments | Budget | Actual | Final to Actual |
| Undistributed Expenditures Admin Info Tech | | | | | |
| Salaries | 68,848 | 3,556 | 72,404 | 72,404 | |
| Purchased Technical Services | 9,566 | 5,657 | 15,223 | 1,391 | 13,832 |
| Supplies and Materials | 38,400 | (440) | 37,960 | 7,836 | 30,124 |
| Utter Objects Total Undistributed Expenditures Admin Info Tech | 117.509 | 9.173 | 126.682 | 214 81.845 | 881 44.837 |
| | | | | | |
| Undist. Expend Required Maint. for School Facilities | | | | | |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services | 487,600 | 11,022 | 498,622 | 357,982 | 140,640 |
| General Supplies | 61,500 | 23,522 | 85,022 | 64,341 | 20,681 |
| | 900 | 2,878 | 3,778 | 2,958 | 820 |
| Total Undist. Expend Required Maint. for School Facilities | 550,000 | 37,422 | 587,422 | 425,281 | 162,141 |
| Undist. Expend Custodial Services | | | | | |
| Salaries | 25,601 | 1,060 | 26,661 | 10,315 | 16,346 |
| Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides | 71,304 | (256) | 71,048 | 50,095 | 20,953 |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 6,700 | 5,000 | 11,700 | 804 | 10,896 |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services | 710,569 | (5,001) | 705,568 | 656,629 | 48,939 |
| Other Purchased Property Services | 54,811 | (4,627) | 50,184 | 39,945 | 10,239 |
| Insurance | 74,044 | (2,000) | 72,044 | 71,925 | 119 |
| General Supplies | 48,300 | 5,373 | 53,673 | 39,808 | 13,865 |
| Energy (Natural Gas) | 256,300 | (67,665) | 188,635 | 154,846 | 33,789 |
| Energy (Electricity) | 316,400 | (27,000) | 289,400 | 249,349 | 40,051 |
| Total Undist. Expend Custodial Services | 1.565.029 | (92.116) | 1.469.913 | 1.274.463 | 195.450 |
| | | | | | |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 106.559 | 1.500 | 108.059 | 107.486 | 573 |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services | 3,500 | (1,500) | 2,000 | 521 | 1,479 |
| General Supplies | 18,900 | | 18,900 | 8,653 | 10,247 |
| Total IIndiet Evand - Casa & Unbaan of Counde | 178.050 | | 178.050 | 116 660 | 006 01 |
| | 120,737 | | 120,021 | 110,000 | 12,277 |
| Undist. Expend Security | 000 | | 000 | | 000 0 |
| Repair and Maintenance | 0,000 | | 0,000 | | 0,000 |
| Convert Sympton | 20,000 | | 20,000 | U90 V | 12,240 |
| | 20,000 | | 20,000 | 4,000 | 12,940 |
| 1 otal Undist. Expend Security | 38,240 | | 38,240 | 4,060 | 34,180 |
| Total Undist. Expend-Oper & Maint of Plant Services | 2,282,228 | (57,694) | 2.224.534 | 1.820.464 | 404.070 |
| | | | | | |

| | Tinton Falls School District Budactary Connarison Schodula | Jistrict Schedule | | | |
|--|---|----------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|
| | General Fund | | | | |
| | For the Year Ended June 30, 2015 | le 30, 2015 | | | |
| | | | Buc | Budget | |
| | Original | Transfers/ | Final | 14-15 | Variance |
| | Budget | Adjustments | Budget | Actual | Final to Actual |
| Undist. Expend Student Transportation Services | | | | | |
| Contracted Services (Between Home & School)-Vendors | 975,000 | (169,602) | 805,398 | 802,865 | 2,533 |
| Contract Services (Other than Between Home & School)-Vendors | 45,350 | | 45,350 | 36,742 | 8,608 |
| Contracted Services (Between Home & School)-Joint Agreements | 221,000 | 35,591 | 256,591 | 195,095 | 61,496 |
| Contracted Services (Special Ed. Students)-Vendors | 407,950 | (16,423) | 391,527 | 374,060 | 17,467 |
| Contracted Services (Special Ed. Students)-Joint Agreements | 26,780 | 6,131 | 32,911 | 32,875 | 36 |
| Contracted Services (Special Ed. Students)-ESCs & CTSAs | 226,220 | 128,884 | 355,104 | 355,103 | 1 |
| Mise. Purchased Services-Transportation | 6,000 | 2,350 | 8,350 | 2,880 | 5,470 |
| Transportation Supplies | 4,500 | | 4,500 | 1,495 | 3,005 |
| Total Undist. Expend Student Transportation Services | 1,912,800 | (13,069) | 1,899,731 | 1,801,115 | 98,616 |
| | | | | | |
| | 000 000 | 01,000 | 011 000 | 700 000 | |
| Social Security Contributions | 220,000 | 21,080 | 241,080 | 239,556 | 1,524 |
| Other Retirement Contributions-PERS | 273,000 | (7,662) | 265,338 | 243,891 | 21,447 |
| Unemployment Compensation | 54,000 | | 54,000 | 53,861 | 139 |
| Workmen's Compensation | 105,426 | | 105,426 | 100,728 | 4,698 |
| Health Benefits | 3,842,136 | (65,975) | 3,776,161 | 3,424,122 | 352,039 |
| Tuition Reimbursement | 48,000 | 36,566 | 84,566 | 56,920 | 27,646 |
| Other Employee Benefits | 34,000 | 72,000 | 106,000 | 105,109 | 891 |
| TOTAL UNALLOCATED BENEFITS | 4,576,562 | 56,009 | 4,632,571 | 4,224,187 | 408,384 |
| | | | | | |
| On-behalf TPAF NCGI Premium (non-budgeted) | | | | 38,874 | (38,874) |
| On-behalf TPAF Post-Retirement Medical (non-budgeted) | | | | 919,470 | (919,470) |
| On-behalf TPAF Premium | | | | 540,320 | (540, 320) |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted) | | | | 733,906 | (733,906) |
| TOTAL ON-BEHALF CONTRIBUTIONS | | | | 2,232,570 | (2,232,570) |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS | 4,576,562 | 56,009 | 4,632,571 | 6,456,757 | (1,824,186) |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES | 15,338,823 | 829,780 | 16,168,603 | 16,293,986 | (125, 383) |
| TOTAL GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE | 26.205.058 | 2.348.194 | 28.553.252 | 26.899.057 | 1.654.195 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| | Tinton Falls School District | District | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|
| Bu | Budgetary Comparison Schedule | Schedule | | | |
| | General Fund | | | | |
| | For the Year Ended June 30, 2015 | ie 30, 2015 | | | |
| | | | Bu | Budget | |
| | Original | Transfers/ | Final | 14-15 | Variance |
| | Budget | Adjustments | Budget | Actual | Final to Actual |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | | | | | |
| Equipment: | | | | | |
| Autism | 7,500 | (7,150) | 350 | | 350 |
| Undist. ExpendAdmin Info Tech. | 10,000 | 5,500 | 15,500 | 5,926 | 9,574 |
| Undist. ExpendCustodial Services | 19,000 | | 19,000 | | 19,000 |
| Undist. ExpendCare and Upkeep of Grounds | 19,000 | (5,500) | 13,500 | | 13,500 |
| Undist. Expend Security | 71,000 | | 71,000 | 62,320 | 8,680 |
| Total Ecuirmant | 176 500 | (7 150) | 110.250 | 211 02 | 51 104 |
| | 0000071 | (001,1) | 000,611 | 00,240 | 21,104 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services | | | | | |
| | 27,680 | 10,908 | 38,588 | 23,794 | 14,794 |
| Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 80,000 | | 80,000 | 9,584 | 70,416 |
| Construction Services | 264,700 | 106,288 | 370,988 | 135,043 | 235,945 |
| Supplies & Materials | 100,000 | | 100,000 | | 100,000 |
| Assessment for Debt Service SDA Funding | 17,762 | | 17,762 | 17,762 | |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services | 490,142 | 117,196 | 607,338 | 186,183 | 421,155 |
| | | | | | |
| Assets Acquired Under Capital Leases (non-budgeted) | | | | | |
| Instructional Equipment | | | | | |
| TOTAL CABITAL OUTLAN | 616 647 | 110.016 | 007 702 | 121 170 | 050 020 |
| | 740'010 | 040'011 | 120,000 | 14,407 | 414,407 |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 26,821,700 | 2,458,240 | 29,279,940 | 27,153,486 | 2,126,454 |
| | | | | | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | (3,088,926) | (2,458,240) | (5,547,166) | (331,939) | 5,215,227 |
| | | | | | |

| | Tinton Falls School District | District | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Bud | Budgetary Comparison Schedule | Schedule | | | |
| For | For the Year Ended June 30, 2015 | ne 30, 2015 | | | |
| | | | | Rudget | |
| | Original | Transfers/ | | | Variance |
| | Budget | Adjustments | padget | Actual | Final to Actual |
| Other Financing Sources/(Uses): | | | | | |
| Operating Transfer In (Out): | 1011 | | 1011 | | |
| Increase in Capital Reserve | (11,659) | | (11,659) | 000 530 | 11,659 |
| I ranster to Capital Project Fund | (/04,000) | 346,773 | (177,165) | (334,000) | 3,221 |
| Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses): | (715,659) | 346,773 | (368,886) | (354,000) | 14,886 |
| Freese (Deficiancy) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (3,804,585) | (2,111,467) | (5,916,052) | (685,939) | 5,230,113 |
| Fund Balance, July 1 | 11,847,734 | | 11,847,734 | 11,847,734 | |
| | | | | | |
| Fund Balance, June 30 | 8,043,149 | (2, 111, 467) | 5,931,682 | 11,161,795 | 5,230,113 |
| | | | | | |
| A directment for mice means another and | | (J 461 467) | (1) A61 A6T | 10 461 467 | |
| Aujustinent for pitor years encuntorances Transfer to Cantial Reserve | | 660.416 | 660.416 | 660.416 | |
| Transfer to Maintenance Reserve | | 200.000 | 200,000 | 200.000 | |
| Withdrawal from Capital Reserve Principal | (704,000) | 350,000 | (354,000) | (354,000) | |
| Withdrawal from Maintenance Reserve Principal | (458,000) | | (458,000) | (458,000) | |
| Budgeted Fund Balances | (2, 642, 585) | (660,416) | (3, 303, 001) | 1,927,112 | 5,230,113 |
| Total | (3,804,585) | (1,911,467) | (5,716,052) | (485,939) | 5,230,113 |
| Recapitulation: | | | | | |
| Restricted Fund Balance: | | | | | |
| Capital Reserve | | | | 2,348,486 | |
| Maintenance Reserve | | | | 1,226,282 | |
| | | | | 250,000 | |
| Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures | | | | 2,009,291 | |
| Excess Surplus - Current Year | | | | 2,021,509 | |
| Assigned Fund Balance: | | | | | |
| Year-End Encumbrances | | | | 1,759,562 | |
| Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures-AKKA/SEMI | | | | 28,282 | |
| Designated for Subsequent Tears Expenditures-rund Balance Appropriated | | | | C/ 1,004 1 110 001 | |
| Unassigned Fund Datance | | | | 11 161 705 | |
| TOtal | | | | CC/10111 | |
| Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statement (GAAP): | | | | | |
| | | | | (352,624) | |
| Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP) | | | | 10,809,171 | |

| | Tinton Falls School District Budgetary Comparison Schedule Special Revenue Fund | District a Schedule Fund | | | EXIIBIT C-2 |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| | For the Year Ended June 30, 2015 | ne 30, 2015 | | | |
| | Original Budøet | Budget Transfers/ Adiustments | Final Budøet | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
| REVENUES: | | | 0 | | |
| Local Sources State Sources | 65 293 | 33,371 64 965 | 33,371 130,258 | 33,371 130.258 | |
| Federal Sources | 499,265 | 155,855 | 655,120 | 655,120 | |
| Total Revenues | 564,558 | 254,191 | 818,749 | 818,749 | |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 96,960 | 4,626 | 101,586 | 101,586 | |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | | | | | |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | | | | | |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 107,598 | (39,953) | 67,645 | 67,645 | |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | | | | | |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) | | 9,914 | 9,914 | 9,914 | |
| General Supplies | | 29,070 | 29,070 | 29,070 | |
| Textbooks | | 26,427 | 26,427 | 26,427 | |
| Other Objects | | 9,258 | 9,258 | 9,258 | |
| Total Instruction | 204,558 | 39,342 | 243,900 | 243,900 | |
| Support Services: | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 13,776 | 13,776 | 13,776 | |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits | | 19,789 | 19,789 | 19,789 | |
| Purchased Professional & Technical Services | | 15,417 | 15,417 | 15,417 | |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | | 88,414 | 88,414 | 88,414 | |
| Purchased Technical Services | | 47,947 | 47,947 | 47,947 | |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) | 360,000 | 28,478 | 388,478 | 388,478 | |
| Supplies & Materials | | 1,028 | 1,028 | 1,028 | |
| Other Objects | | | | | |
| Total Support Services | 360,000 | 214,849 | 574,849 | 574,849 | |
| Facilities Acquisition and Const. Serv.: | | | | | |
| Instructional Equipment | | | | | |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Const. Serv. | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | 564,558 | 254,191 | 818,749 | 818,749 | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Tinton Falls School District Required Supplementary Information Budgetary Comparison Schedule Note to Required Supplementary Information For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

| | | General | Special Revenue |
|--|----------------|------------|--------------------|
| Sources/inflows of resources | | Fund | Fund |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenue" | | | |
| from the budgetary comparison schedule | [C-1]&[C-2] | 26,821,547 | 818,749 |
| Difference - budget to GAAP: | [][] | ,, | , |
| Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that | | | |
| encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related | | | |
| revenue is recognized. | | NONE | NONE |
| State aid payment recognized for GAAP statements in | | | |
| the current year, previously recognized for budgetary | | | |
| purposes. | | 351,146 | |
| State aid payment recognized as revenue for budgetary | | | |
| purposes, and differs from GAAP which does not recognize | | | |
| this revenue until the subsequent year when the State | | | |
| recognizes the related expense (GASB 33). | | (352,624) | |
| Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditu | | | |
| and changes in fund balances - governmental funds. | [B-2] | 26,820,069 | 818,749 |
| Uses/outflows of resources | | | |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the | | | |
| budgetary comparison schedule | [C-1]&[C-2] | 27,153,486 | 818,749 |
| Differences - budget to GAAP | | NONE | NONE |
| The district budgets for claims and compensated absences | | | |
| only to the extent expected to be paid, rather than on the | | | |
| modified accrual basis. [Not applicable in this example] | | | |
| Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but | | | |
| not received are reported in the year the order is placed for | | | |
| <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received | | | |
| for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes. Transfers to and from other funds are presented as outflows of | | | |
| budgetary resources but are not expenditures | | | |
| for financial reporting purposes. | | | |
| Net transfers (outflows) to general fund | | | |
| Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, | | | |
| expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds | [B-2] | | |

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III

Tinton Falls School District Schedules of Required Supplementary Information Schedule of District's Share of Net Pension Liability - PERS Last 10 Fiscal Years*

| | 2015 |
|--|---------------|
| Districts proportion of the net pension liability (asset) | 0.0289024950% |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) | \$ 5,411,338 |
| District's covered payroll - PERS | \$ 1,982,147 |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered payroll | 273.00% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | 52.08% |

GASB 68 implementation ten years is not presented. Each year thereafter, an additional year will be included until ten * GASB requires that ten years of information be presented. However, since fiscal year 2015 was the first year of years of data is presented.

Tinton Falls School District Schedules of Required Supplementary Information Schedule of District's Contributions - PERS Last 10 Fiscal Years*

| 2015 | \$ 238,268.00 | \$ (238,268.00) | - ج | \$ 1,982,147 | 12.02% | |
|------|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| | Contractually required contribution | Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution | Contribution deficiency (excess) | District's coverd payroll - PERS | Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll | |

GASB 68 implementation ten years is not presented. Each year thereafter, an additional year will be included until ten * GASB requires that ten years of information be presented. However, since fiscal year 2015 was the first year of years of data is presented.

Tinton Falls School District Schedules of Required Supplementary Information Schedule of District's Share of Net Pension Liability - TPAF Last 10 Fiscal Years*

| | | 2015 |
|--|---|---------------|
| Districts proportion of the net pension liability (asset) | ö | 0.1084254465% |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) | θ | 57,949,872 |
| District's coverd payroll - PERS | φ | 9,802,382 |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered payroll | | 591.18% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | | 33.64% |

GASB 68 implementation ten years is not presented. Each year thereafter, an additional year will be included until ten * GASB requires that ten years of information be presented. However, since fiscal year 2015 was the first year of years of data is presented.

Tinton Falls School District Note to Required Schedules of Supplementary Information - Part III For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS)

Change in benefit terms

None

Change in assumptions

The calculation of the discount rate used to measure the total pension liability is dependent upon the long-term expected rate of return, and the municipal bond index rate. There was a change in the municipal bond index rate from the prior measurement date (4.63%) to the current measurement date (4.29%), resulting in a change in the discount rate from 5.55% to 5.39%. This change in the discount rate is considered to be a change in actuarial assumptions under GASBS No. 68.

TEACHERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF)

Change in benefit terms

Change in assumptions

The calculation of the discount rate used to measure the total pension liability is dependent upon the long-term expected rate of return, and the municipal bond index rate. There was a change in the municipal bond index rate from the prior measurement date (4.63%) to the current measurement date (4.29%), resulting in a change in the discount rate from 4.95% to 4.68%. This change in the discount rate is considered to be a change in actuarial assumptions under GASBS No. 68.

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

| - | |
|----|--|
| Ĥ | |
| ÷ | |
| -8 | |
| 뒷 | |
| Ĥ | |

Tinton Falls School District Special Revenue Fund Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis

| P | | | D | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| | Total Brought Forward (Ex. E-1a) | Title I, Part A 2014-15 | Title II, Part A 2014-15 | Title III 2014-15 | Totals 2015 |
| REVENUES Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources | 33,371 130,258 497,538 | 118,217 | 30,794 | 8,571 | 33,371 130,258 655,120 |
| Total Revenues | 661,167 | 118,217 | 30,794 | 8,571 | 818,749 |
| EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 7,598 | 87,884 | | 6,104 | 101,586 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 67,645 | | | | 67,645 |
| Purchased Professional and Lechnical Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) General Supplies Textbooks Other Objects | 24,113 26,427 9,258 | 9,914 2,490 | | 2,467 | 9,914 29,070 26,427 9,258 |
| Total Instruction | 135,041 | 100,288 | | 8,571 | 243,900 |
| Support Services Salaries Salaries Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional & Technical Services Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Supplies & Materials Other Objects | 13,776 15,417 15,417 88,414 88,414 87,947 358,712 | 17.929 | 29,766 1,028 | | 13,776 19,789 15,417 88,414 47,947 388,478 388,478 |
| Total Support Services | 526,126 | 17,929 | 30,794 | | 574,849 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Const. Serv.: Instructional Equipment | | | | | |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Const. Serv. | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | 661,167 | 118,217 | 30,794 | 8,571 | 818,749 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses) | ĺ | | | ĺ | |

Exhibit E-1a

Tinton Falls School District Special Revenue Fund Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

| Non-Public Non-Public Total Home Initial Carried Instruction Exam Forward | 33,371 1,246 22,677 130,258 497,538 | 1,246 22,677 661,167 | 7,598 - 67,645 - 24,113 26,427 - 26,427 - | - 135,041 | - 13,776 1,860 1,860 15,417 1,246 22,677 88,414 47,947 358,712 | 1,246 22,677 526,126 | | · · | 1,246 22,677 661,167 | · |
|---|---|----------------------|---|-------------------|--|------------------------|---|---|----------------------|---|
| IDEA Non-Public Preschool Home 2014-15 Instruction | 14,794 | 14,794 | | , | 13,776 1,018 | 14,794 | | ' | 14,794 | |
| IDEA Part B, Basic 2014-15 | 482,744 | 482,744 | 7,598 67,645 | 75,243 | 842 47,947 358,712 | 407,501 | | | 482,744 | , |
| Total Brought Forward (Ex. E-1b) | 33,371 106,335 - | 139,706 | 24,113 26,427 9,258 | 59,798 | 15,417 15,417 64,491 | 79,908 | 1 | , | 139,706 | , |
| | REVENUES Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources | Total Revenues | EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Salaries of Other Professional Staff Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) General Supplies Textbooks Other Objects | Total Instruction | Support services: Salaries Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional & Technical Services Purchased Professional - Educational Services Purchased Technical Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Supplies & Materials Other Objects | Total Support Services | Facilities Acquisition and Const. Serv.: Instructional Equipment | Total Facilities Acquisition and Const. Serv. | Total Expenditures | Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses) |

| q | |
|-----|--|
| Ē | |
| idi | |
| Ext | |

Tinton Falls School District Special Revenue Fund Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

| | | | | Ch. 193 | Ch. 193 - Handicapped Services | rvices | | |
|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Nonpublic Technology Aid | Nonpublic Textbook Aid | Nonpublic Nursing Aid | Nonpublic Annual Exam & Classification | Nonpublic Corrective Speech | Nonpublic Supplemental Instruction | Local Sources | Total Carried Forward |
| REVENUES Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources | 15,417 | 26,427 | 39,311 | 4,693 | 9,188 | 11,299 | 33,371 | 33,371 106,335 - |
| Total Revenues | 15,417 | 26,427 | 39,311 | 4,693 | 9,188 | 11,299 | 33,371 | 139,706 |
| EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Salaries of Other Professional Staff Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) General Supplies Textbooks Other Objects | | 26,427 | | | | | 24,113 9.258 | 24,113 26,427 9,258 |
| Total Instruction | ľ | 26,427 | | · | ı | ſ | 33,371 | 59,798 |
| Support Services: Salaries Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional & Technical Services Purchased Professional - Educational Services Purchased Professional - Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Supplies & Materials Other Objects | 15,417 | | 39,311 | 4,693 | 9,188 | 11,299 | | - - 15,417 64,491 - - |
| Total Support Services | 15,417 | | 39,311 | 4,693 | 9,188 | 11,299 | ľ | 79,908 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Const. Serv.: Instructional Equipment | | | | | | | | , |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Const. Serv. | I | ı | ľ | T | I | ľ | | ı |
| Total Expenditures | 15,417 | 26,427 | 39,311 | 4,693 | 9,188 | 11,299 | 33,371 | 139,706 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses) | · | · | · | ſ | ľ | , | · | |

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

Tinton Falls School District Capital Projects Fund Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

| Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | |
|---|----|-------------|
| State Sources - SCC Grant | \$ | 1,330,589 |
| Bond proceeds and transfers | · | <i>yy</i> |
| Interest on Investments | | 3,865 |
| Transfer from capital reserve | | 354,000 |
| Transfer from capital outlay | | - |
| Total revenues | | 1,688,454 |
| | | |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | |
| Purchased professional and technical services | | - |
| Land and Improvements | | - |
| Construction Services | | 176,737 |
| Equipment Purchases | | |
| Total expenditures | | 176,737 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | | 1,511,717 |
| Transfers out | | (3,865) |
| Fund balance - beginning | | 2,212,246 |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ | 3,720,098 |
| Recapitulation: | | |
| Unrestricted Fund Balance | | 3,720,098 |
| Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP): | | |
| SDA Grant Receivable not Recognized on GAAP Basis | | (1,259,894) |
| Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP) | | 2,460,204 |
| | | |

Tinton Falls School District Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status - Budgetary Basis Middle School Roof Replacement For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

| Revenues and Other Financing Sources $\$$ 137,367 $\$$ $\$$ 137,367 $\$$ $\$$ 137,367State Sources - SCC Grant $\$$ $$$ $$$ $$$ $$$ $$$ $$$ $$$ $$$ $$$ </th <th></th> <th>Pr</th> <th>ior Periods</th> <th>Cı</th> <th>ırrent Year</th> <th>Totals</th> <th></th> <th>Revised Authorized Cost</th> | | Pr | ior Periods | Cı | ırrent Year | Totals | | Revised Authorized Cost |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------|-------------|----|-------------|---------------|-----|-------------------------------|
| State Sources - SCC Grant\$ $137,367$ \$ $137,367$ \$ $137,367$ Bond proceeds and transfersContribution from private sourceTransfer from capital reserveTransfer from capital outlay $266,000$ - $266,000$ $266,000$ Total revenues $266,000$ - $266,000$ $266,000$ Total revenues $403,367$ - $403,367$ $403,367$ Expenditures and OtherFinancing UsesPurchased professional and technical servicesLand and ImprovementsConstruction Services $393,158$ - $393,158$ 403,367Equipment purchasesTotal expenditures $393,158$ - $393,158$ $403,367$ Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures\$ 10,209 \$ _ \$ 10,209 \$ _ \$ _ \$ -Additional project information: Project Number $5185-070-04-2000$ $5185-070-04-2000$ | Revenues and Other Financing | | | | | | | |
| Bond proceeds and transfersContribution from private sourceTransfer from capital reserveTransfer from capital outlay266,000-266,000266,000266,000266,000Total revenues403,367-403,367403,367403,367Expenditures and OtherFinancing UsesPurchased professional and technical servicesLand and ImprovementsConstruction Services393,158-393,158403,367Total expenditures393,158-393,158-393,158403,367Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures\$10,209\$-\$10,209\$-Additional project information: Project Number5185-070-04-2000\$\$10,209\$-\$10,209\$- | - | | | | | | | |
| Contribution from private sourceTransfer from capital reserveTransfer from capital outlay266,000-266,000266,000Total revenues403,367-403,367403,367Expenditures and OtherFinancing UsesPurchased professional and technical servicesConstruction Services393,158-393,158403,367Equipment purchasesTotal expenditures393,158-393,158403,367Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures\$10,209\$-Additional project information: Project Number5185-070-04-2000\$10,209\$- | State Sources - SCC Grant | \$ | 137,367 | \$ | - | \$ 137,367 | \$ | 137,367 |
| Transfer from capital reserve< | Bond proceeds and transfers | | - | | - | - | | - |
| Transfer from capital outlay Total revenues266,000 403,367-266,000 403,367266,000 | | | - | | - | - | | - |
| Total revenues403,367-403,367403,367Expenditures and OtherFinancing UsesPurchased professional and technical servicesLand and ImprovementsConstruction Services393,158-393,158403,367Equipment purchasesTotal expenditures393,158-393,158403,367Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures\$10,209\$-Additional project information: Project Number5185-070-04-2000\$10,209\$ | | | - | | - | - | | - |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Purchased professional and technical services - - - - Land and Improvements - - - - - Construction Services 393,158 - 393,158 403,367 Equipment purchases - - - - Total expenditures 393,158 - 393,158 403,367 Excess (deficiency) of revenues - - - - over (under) expenditures \$ 10,209 \$ - - Additional project information: - 5185-070-04-2000 \$ - - | | | | | - | | _ | |
| Financing Uses - | Total revenues | | 403,367 | | - | 403,367 | | 403,367 |
| Financing Uses - | Expenditures and Other | | | | | | | |
| Purchased professional and technical services - <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<> | | | | | | | | |
| Land and Improvements - | | | - | | - | - | | - |
| Construction Services 393,158 - 393,158 403,367 Equipment purchases - - - - - Total expenditures 393,158 - 393,158 403,367 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 10,209 \$ - - Additional project information: Project Number 5185-070-04-2000 \$ - - | | | - | | - | - | | - |
| Total expenditures 393,158 - 393,158 403,367 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 10,209 \$ - \$ 10,209 \$ - Additional project information: Project Number 5185-070-04-2000 \$ 5185-070-04-2000 \$ 10,209 \$ 10,209 | | | 393,158 | | - | 393,158 | | 403,367 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 10,209 \$ \$ 10,209 \$ Additional project information: Project Number \$ 5185-070-04-2000 | Equipment purchases | | - | | - | - | | - |
| over (under) expenditures \$ 10,209 \$ - \$ 10,209 \$ - Additional project information: Project Number 5185-070-04-2000 \$ | Total expenditures | | 393,158 | | - | 393,158 | _ | 403,367 |
| over (under) expenditures \$ 10,209 \$ - \$ 10,209 \$ - Additional project information: Project Number 5185-070-04-2000 \$ 5185-070-04-2000 | Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | |
| Project Number 5185-070-04-2000 | | \$ | 10,209 | \$ | - | \$ 10,209 | \$_ | |
| Project Number 5185-070-04-2000 | Additional project information: | | | | | | | |
| | | 5185-0 | 070-04-2000 | | | | | |
| Grant Date $1/19/2004$ | Grant Date | | 7/19/2004 | | | | | |
| Bond Authorization Date NA | Bond Authorization Date | | NA | | | | | |
| Bonds Authorized NA | Bonds Authorized | | NA | | | | | |
| Bonds Issued NA | Bonds Issued | | NA | | | | | |
| Original Authorized Cost \$343,418 | Original Authorized Cost | | \$343,418 | | | | | |
| Revised Authorized Cost \$403,367 | Revised Authorized Cost | | \$403,367 | | | | | |
| Percentage Increase over Original | Percentage Increase over Original | | | | | | | |
| Authorized Cost 17.46% | | | 17.46% | | | | | |
| Percentage completion 97% | Percentage completion | | 97% | | | | | |
| Original target completion date 8/15/2005 | | | 8/15/2005 | | | | | |
| Revised target completion date 8/15/2005 | | | | | | | | |

Tinton Falls School District Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status - Budgetary Basis Mahala F. Atchinson Roof Project For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

Revised Authorized **Prior Periods Current Year** Totals Cost **Revenues and Other Financing** Sources State Sources - SCC Grant \$ 299,943 \$ \$ 299,943 \$ 299,943 -Bond proceeds and transfers Contribution from private source Transfer from capital reserve Transfer from capital outlay 450,000 450,000 450,000 Total revenues 749,943 749,943 749,943 **Expenditures and Other Financing Uses** Purchased professional and technical services 48,092 48,092 48,092 Land and Improvements **Construction Services** 500,000 500,000 701,851 Equipment purchases Total expenditures 548,092 548,092 749,943 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 201,851 \$ 201,851 \$ \$ Additional project information: Project Number 5185-030-05-1000 Grant Date 2/2/2006 Bond Authorization Date NA Bonds Authorized NA Bonds Issued NA \$749,858 Original Authorized Cost \$749,943 Revised Authorized Cost Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost 0.01% 100% Percentage completion Original target completion date 6/30/2006 Revised target completion date 9/15/2006

Tinton Falls School District Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status - Budgetary Basis Mahala F. Atchinson School Fire Alarm For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

Revised Authorized **Prior Periods Current Year** Totals Cost **Revenues and Other Financing** Sources \$ State Sources - SCC Grant \$ 38,093 \$ 38,093 \$ 38,093 _ Bond proceeds and transfers Contribution from private source Transfer from capital reserve 85,033 85,033 85,033 Transfer from capital outlay 123,126 Total revenues 123,126 123,126 -**Expenditures and Other Financing Uses** Purchased professional and technical services -Land and Improvements **Construction Services** 119,306 119,306 123,126 Equipment purchases Total expenditures 119,306 119,306 123,126 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 3,820 \$ \$ 3,820 \$ \$ Additional project information: Project Number 5185-030-04-1000 4/28/2005 Grant Date Bond Authorization Date NA Bonds Authorized NA Bonds Issued NA Original Authorized Cost \$95,233 Revised Authorized Cost \$123,126 Percentage Increase over Original 29.29% Authorized Cost Percentage completion 100% 6/30/2006 Original target completion date Revised target completion date 12/31/2006

Tinton Falls School District Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status - Budgetary Basis Tinton Falls Middle School Fire Alarm For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

Revised Authorized **Prior Periods** Cost **Current Year** Totals **Revenues and Other Financing** Sources State Sources - SCC Grant \$ 41,922 \$ \$ 41,922 \$ 41,922 Bond proceeds and transfers Contribution from private source _ _ Transfer from capital reserve _ _ Transfer from capital outlay 41,922 41,922 41,922 Total revenues -**Expenditures and Other** Financing Uses Purchased professional and technical services Land and Improvements 41,922 **Construction Services** Equipment purchases Total expenditures 41,922 _ Excess (deficiency) of revenues 41,922 \$ over (under) expenditures \$ 41,922 \$ - \$ -Additional project information: Project Number 5185-070-05-0BAV Grant Date Bond Authorization Date NA Bonds Authorized NA Bonds Issued NA

\$41,922

| Revised Authorized Cost | \$41,922 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| Percentage Increase over Original | |
| Authorized Cost | 0.00% |
| Percentage completion | 0.00% |
| Original target completion date | N/A |
| Revised target completion date | 6/30/2013 |

Original Authorized Cost

Tinton Falls School District Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status - Budgetary Basis Swimming River School Roof Projects For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

Revised Authorized **Prior Periods Current Year** Totals Cost **Revenues and Other Financing** Sources State Sources - SCC Grant \$ \$ \$ \$ _ Bond proceeds and transfers Contribution from private source Transfer from capital reserve 338,038 338.038 338.038 Transfer from capital outlay 338,038 338,038 338,038 Total revenues **Expenditures and Other Financing Uses** Purchased professional and technical services Land and Improvements Construction Services 138,787 138,787 338,038 Equipment purchases Total expenditures 138,787 138,787 338,038 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 199,251 \$ 199,251 \$ \$ \$ Additional project information: Project Number NA Grant Date NA Bond Authorization Date NA Bonds Authorized NA Bonds Issued NA Original Authorized Cost \$338,038 Revised Authorized Cost \$338,038 Percentage Increase over Original 0.00% Authorized Cost Percentage completion 41.06% Original target completion date N/A Revised target completion date 6/30/2013

Tinton Falls School District Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status - Budgetary Basis Improvements to Mahala F. Atchison Elementary School For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

| | T | Prior Periods | Current Year | | Totals | Revised Authorized Cost |
|---|------|---------------|--------------|----|--------------|-------------------------------|
| Revenues and Other Financing | | The renous | Current Tear | | Totals | Cost |
| Sources | | | | | | |
| State Sources - SDA Grant | \$ | 1.074.023 \$ | 529,177 | \$ | 1,603,200 \$ | 1,603,200 |
| Bond proceeds and transfers | | 1,627,000 | , | | 1,627,000 | 1,627,000 |
| Contribution from private source | | - | | - | - | - |
| Transfer from capital reserve | | 778,862 | | | 778,862 | 778,862 |
| Transfer from capital outlay | | - | | | - | - |
| Total revenues | _ | 3,479,885 | 529,177 | | 4,009,062 | 4,009,062 |
| Expenditures and Other | | | | | | |
| Financing Uses | | | | | | |
| Purchased professional and technical services | | 151,408 | | | 151,408 | 151,408 |
| Land and Improvements | | - | | | - | - |
| Construction Services | | 2,533,650 | | | 2,533,650 | 2,533,650 |
| Equipment purchases | | - | | · | - | |
| Total expenditures | _ | 2,685,058 | | | 2,685,058 | 2,685,058 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | \$ | 794,827 \$ | 529,177 | \$ | 1,324,004 \$ | 1,324,004 |
| Additional project information: | | | | | | |
| Project Number | 5185 | 5-030-10-1001 | | | | |
| Grant Date | | 9/2/2010 | | | | |
| Bond Authorization Date | | 2/1/2011 | | | | |
| Bonds Authorized | | \$1,627,635 | | | | |
| Bonds Issued | | \$1,627,000 | | | | |
| Original Authorized Cost | | \$4,008,000 | | | | |
| Revised Authorized Cost | | \$4,009,062 | | | | |
| Percentage Increase over Original | | | | | | |
| Authorized Cost | | 0.03% | | | | |
| Percentage completion | | 66.97% | | | | |
| Original target completion date | | N/A | | | | |
| Revised target completion date | | 6/30/2013 | | | | |

Tinton Falls School District Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status - Budgetary Basis Improvements to Swimming River Elementary School For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

| | Prior Period | s Current Year | Totals | Revised Authorized Cost |
|---|-----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| Revenues and Other Financing | | | Totals | |
| Sources | | | | |
| State Sources - SDA Grant | \$ 1,137,058 | \$ 269,662 | \$ 1,406,720 | \$ 1,406,720 |
| Bond proceeds and transfers | 1,336,480 | 1 | 1,336,480 | 1,336,480 |
| Contribution from private source | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer from capital reserve | 789,325 | | 789,325 | 789,325 |
| Transfer from capital outlay | | | - | |
| Total revenues | 3,262,863 | 269,662 | 3,532,525 | 3,532,525 |
| Expenditures and Other | | | | |
| Financing Uses | | | | |
| Purchased professional and technical services | 139,027 | | 139,027 | 139,027 |
| Land and Improvements | | - | - | - |
| Construction Services | 2,703,619 | | 2,703,619 | 2,703,619 |
| Equipment purchases | | | | |
| Total expenditures | 2,842,646 | | 2,842,646 | 2,842,646 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | \$ 420,217 | \$ 269,662 | \$ 689,879 | \$ 689,879 |
| Additional project information: | | | | |
| Project Number | 5185-050-10-100 | 2 | | |
| Grant Date | 9/2/201 | 0 | | |
| Bond Authorization Date | 2/1/201 | 1 | | |
| Bonds Authorized | \$1,336,780 | 1 | | |
| Bonds Issued | \$1,336,480 | 1 | | |
| Original Authorized Cost | \$3,516,80 | 0 | | |
| Revised Authorized Cost | \$3,532,52 | 5 | | |
| Percentage Increase over Original | | | | |
| Authorized Cost | 0.45% | | | |
| Percentage completion | 80.47% | ó | | |
| Original target completion date | N/A | | | |
| Revised target completion date | 6/30/201 | 3 | | |

Tinton Falls School District Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status - Budgetary Basis Improvements to Swimming River Elementary School For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

| | | Prior Periods | | Current Year | | Totals | | Revised Authorized Cost |
|---|-----|----------------|----|--------------|-----|---------|-----|-------------------------------|
| Revenues and Other Financing | - | 11101 Terrous | - | Current real | · — | Totals | - | Cost |
| Sources | | | | | | | | |
| State Sources - SDA Grant | \$ | 220,732 | \$ | 140,148 | \$ | 360,880 | \$ | 360,880 |
| Bond proceeds and transfers | + | 541,320 | - | | + | 541,320 | + | 541,320 |
| Contribution from private source | | - , | | - | | - , | | - |
| Transfer from capital reserve | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Transfer from capital outlay | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Total revenues | - | 762,052 | | 140,148 | | 902,200 | _ | 902,200 |
| Expenditures and Other | | | | | | | | |
| Financing Uses | | | | | | | | |
| Purchased professional and technical services | | 50,654 | | | | 50,654 | | 50,654 |
| Land and Improvements | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Construction Services | | 501,178 | | | | 501,178 | | 501,178 |
| Equipment purchases | | - | | - | | - | _ | - |
| Total expenditures | - | 551,832 | - | - | | 551,832 | | 551,832 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | \$ | 210,220 | \$ | 140,148 | \$ | 350,368 | \$_ | 350,368 |
| Additional project information: | | | | | | | | |
| Project Number | 518 | 85-050-10-1005 | | | | | | |
| Grant Date | | 9/2/2010 | | | | | | |
| Bond Authorization Date | | 2/1/2011 | | | | | | |
| Bonds Authorized | | \$541,320 | | | | | | |
| Bonds Issued | | \$541,320 | | | | | | |
| Original Authorized Cost | | \$902,200 | | | | | | |
| Revised Authorized Cost | | \$902,200 | | | | | | |
| Percentage Increase over Original | | | | | | | | |
| Authorized Cost | | 0.00% | | | | | | |

61.17%

6/30/2013

N/A

Percentage completion

Original target completion date

Revised target completion date

Tinton Falls School District Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status - Budgetary Basis Improvements to Tinton Falls Middle School For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

| | | Prior Periods | Current Year | | Totals | | Revised Authorized Cost |
|---|-----|------------------|--------------|----|-----------|-----|-------------------------------|
| Revenues and Other Financing | | | | | | . – | |
| Sources | | | | | | | |
| State Sources - SDA Grant | \$ | 572,398 \$ | 155,602 | \$ | 728,000 | \$ | 728,000 |
| Bond proceeds and transfers | | 1,061,200 | | | 1,061,200 | | 1,061,200 |
| Contribution from private source | | - | - | | - | | - |
| Transfer from capital reserve | | 68,854 | | | 68,854 | | 68,854 |
| Transfer from capital outlay | _ | - | | | - | | - |
| Total revenues | | 1,702,452 | 155,602 | | 1,858,054 | | 1,858,054 |
| Expenditures and Other | | | | | | | |
| Financing Uses | | | | | | | |
| Purchased professional and technical services | | 72,518 | | | 72,518 | | 72,518 |
| Land and Improvements | | - | - | | - | | - |
| Construction Services | | 1,358,477 | | | 1,358,477 | | 1,358,477 |
| Equipment purchases | | - | - | | - | | - |
| Total expenditures | _ | 1,430,995 | - | | 1,430,995 | | 1,430,995 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | \$_ | 271,457 \$ | 155,602 | *= | 427,059 | \$ | 427,059 |
| Additional project information: | | | | | | | |
| Project Number | | 5185-070-10-1003 | | | | | |
| Grant Date | | 9/2/2010 | | | | | |
| Bond Authorization Date | | 2/1/2011 | | | | | |
| Bonds Authorized | | \$1,061,200 | | | | | |
| Bonds Issued | | \$1,061,200 | | | | | |
| Original Authorized Cost | | \$1,820,000 | | | | | |
| Revised Authorized Cost | | \$1,858,054 | | | | | |
| Percentage Increase over Original | | | | | | | |
| Authorized Cost | | 2.09% | | | | | |
| Percentage completion | | 77.02% | | | | | |
| Original target completion date | | N/A | | | | | |
| Revised target completion date | | 6/30/2013 | | | | | |

Tinton Falls School District Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status - Budgetary Basis Improvements to Administration Building For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

Revised Authorized **Prior Periods Current Year** Totals Cost **Revenues and Other Financing** Sources State Sources - SDA Grant \$ \$ - \$ - \$ -Bond proceeds and transfers 202,000 202,000 202,000 Contribution from private source Transfer from capital reserve 137,500 137,500 137,500 Transfer from capital outlay Total revenues 339,500 339,500 339,500 **Expenditures and Other Financing Uses** Purchased professional and technical services 13,987 13,987 13,987 Land and Improvements Construction Services 267,041 267,041 267,041 Equipment purchases 281,028 Total expenditures 281,028 281,028 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 58,472 \$ - \$ 58,472 \$ 58,472 \$ Additional project information: 5185-070-10-1003 Project Number Grant Date 9/2/2010 Bond Authorization Date 2/1/2011 Bonds Authorized \$202,000 Bonds Issued \$202.000 Original Authorized Cost \$339,500 Revised Authorized Cost \$339,500 Percentage Increase over Original 0.00% Authorized Cost 82.78% Percentage completion Original target completion date N/A Revised target completion date 6/30/2013

Tinton Falls School District Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status - Budgetary Basis Security Upgrades to Mahala F. Atchison Elementary School For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

| | | Prior Periods | | Current Year | | Totals | | Revised Authorized Cost |
|---|----|----------------|----|--------------|----|---------|----|-------------------------------|
| Revenues and Other Financing | | Thor Terious | | Current rear | · | Totals | | Cost |
| Sources | | | | | | | | |
| State Sources - SDA Grant | \$ | - | \$ | 80,000 | \$ | 80,000 | \$ | 80,000 |
| Bond proceeds and transfers | Ŧ | | + | | Ŧ | - | - | - |
| Contribution from private source | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Transfer from capital reserve | | | | 120,000 | | 120,000 | | 120,000 |
| Transfer from capital outlay | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Total revenues | | - | | 200,000 | · | 200,000 | | 200,000 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditures and Other | | | | | | | | |
| Financing Uses | | | | | | | | |
| Purchased professional and technical services | | | | | | - | | - |
| Land and Improvements | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Construction Services | | | | 56,846 | | 56,846 | | 56,846 |
| Equipment purchases | | - | | - | | | _ | - |
| Total expenditures | | | | 56,846 | | 56,846 | _ | 56,846 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | \$ | | \$ | 143,154 | \$ | 143,154 | \$ | 143,154 |
| | | | | | | | - | |
| Additional project information: | | | | | | | | |
| Project Number | 5 | 185-030-14-G2D | Y | | | | | |
| Grant Date | | 2014 | | | | | | |

Project Number5185-030-14-02DGrant Date2014Original Authorized Cost\$200,000Revised Authorized Cost\$200,000

Tinton Falls School District Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status - Budgetary Basis Security Upgrades to Swimming River Elementary School For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

| | | Prior Periods | Current Year | | Totals | | Revised 1thorized Cost |
|---|----|---------------|---|----|------------|---|------------------------------|
| Revenues and Other Financing | • | 11101 Terrous | | | Totals | | COSt |
| Sources | | | | | | | |
| State Sources - SDA Grant | \$ | - \$ | 5 76,000 | \$ | 76,000 \$ | S | 76,000 |
| Bond proceeds and transfers | Ψ | 4 | , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | Ŷ | - | | |
| Contribution from private source | | - | - | | - | | - |
| Transfer from capital reserve | | | 114,000 | | 114,000 | | 114,000 |
| Transfer from capital outlay | | - | | | | | |
| Total revenues | • | - | 190,000 | _ | 190,000 | | 190,000 |
| Expenditures and Other | | | | | | | |
| Financing Uses | | | | | | | |
| Purchased professional and technical services | | | | | - | | - |
| Land and Improvements | | - | - | | - | | - |
| Construction Services | | | 50,536 | | 50,536 | | 50,536 |
| Equipment purchases | | - | - | | - | | - |
| Total expenditures | - | - | 50,536 | | 50,536 | | 50,536 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | \$ | 58,472 \$ | 5 139,464 | \$ | 139,464 \$ | 5 | 139,464 |

| Project Number | 5185-050-14-G2DZ |
|--------------------------|------------------|
| Grant Date | 2014 |
| Original Authorized Cost | \$190,000 |
| Revised Authorized Cost | \$190,000 |
| | |

Tinton Falls School District Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status - Budgetary Basis Security Upgrades to Tinton Falls Middle School For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

| | | Prior Periods | | Current Year | | Totals | Revised Authorized Cost |
|---|----|----------------|----|--------------|----|------------|-------------------------------|
| Revenues and Other Financing | - | 11101 I CITOUS | - | | · | 100005 | 0050 |
| Sources | | | | | | | |
| State Sources - SDA Grant | \$ | - | \$ | 80,000 | \$ | 80,000 \$ | 80,000 |
| Bond proceeds and transfers | | | | | | - | - |
| Contribution from private source | | - | | - | | - | - |
| Transfer from capital reserve | | | | 120,000 | | 120,000 | 120,000 |
| Transfer from capital outlay | _ | - | - | - | | | - |
| Total revenues | - | - | | 200,000 | | 200,000 | 200,000 |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | | | | | | |
| Purchased professional and technical services | | | | | | _ | - |
| Land and Improvements | | - | | - | | _ | - |
| Construction Services | | | | 69,355 | | 69,355 | 69,355 |
| Equipment purchases | | - | | - | | - | - |
| Total expenditures | - | - | | 69,355 | _ | 69,355 | 69,355 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | \$ | | \$ | 130,645 | \$ | 130,645 \$ | 130,645 |
| Additional project information: | | | | | | | |
| Project Number | 51 | 85-070-14-G2E | А | | | | |
| Grant Date | 0. | 2014 | | | | | |

\$200,000

\$200,000

Original Authorized Cost

Revised Authorized Cost

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

Tinton Falls School District Combining Statement of Net Position Enterprise Funds June 30, 2015

| | Food Service Program | Time + Program | Kindergarten Enrichment Program | Totals |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Current Assets: | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 92,408 | 563,922 | 589,642 | 1,245,972 |
| Accounts Receivable: | | | | |
| State | 918 | | | 918 |
| Federal | 26,324 | | | 26,324 |
| Interfund-Accounts Receivable | 30,634 | | | 30,634 |
| Inventory | 3,331 | | | 3,331 |
| Total Current Assets | 153,615 | 563,922 | 589,642 | 1,307,179 |
| Noncurrent Assets: | | | | |
| Capital Assets: | | | | |
| Equipment | 31,316 | | | 31,316 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation | (25,053) | | | (25,053) |
| Total Capital Assets (Net of Accumulated | | | | |
| Depreciation) | 6,263 | - | - | 6,263 |
| Total Assets | 159,878 | 563,922 | 589,642 | 1,313,442 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Current Liabilities: | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | 25,960 | 12,209 | 10,453 | 48,622 |
| Deferred Revenue | 9,220 | | | 9,220 |
| Total Current Liabilities | 35,180 | 12,209 | 10,453 | 57,842 |
| Total Liabilities | 35,180 | 12,209 | 10,453 | 57,842 |
| NET POSITION | | | | |
| Invested in Capital Assets Net of | | | | |
| Related Debt | 6,263 | | | 6,263 |
| Unrestricted | 118,435 | 551,713 | 579,189 | 1,249,337 |
| Total Net Position | 124,698 | 551,713 | 579,189 | 1,255,600 |
| | - | - | - | |

Exhibit G-2

Tinton Falls School District Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Enterprise Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

| | Food Service Program | Time + Program | Kindergarten Enrichment Program | Totals |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| Operating Revenues: | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| Charges for Services: | | | | |
| Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs | 180,559 | | | 180,559 |
| Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs | 97,369 | | | 97,369 |
| Miscellaneous | 5,763 | 223,829 | 192,239 | 421,831 |
| Total Operating Revenues | 283,691 | 223,829 | 192,239 | 699,759 |
| Operating Expenses: | | | | |
| Cost of Sales | 221,918 | | | 221,918 |
| Labor | 182,777 | 144,607 | 92,438 | 419,822 |
| Supplies and Materials | 33,259 | 3,675 | 685 | 37,619 |
| Employee Benefits | 10,948 | 10,128 | 6,932 | 28,008 |
| Miscellaneous Expense | 6,536 | 732 | | 7,268 |
| Depreciation | 1,044 | | | 1,044 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 456,482 | 159,142 | 100,055 | 715,679 |
| Operating Income (Loss) | (172,791) | 64,687 | 92,184 | (15,920) |
| Non-operating Revenues (Expenses): | | | | |
| State Sources: | | | | |
| State School Lunch Program | 4,727 | | | 4,727 |
| Federal Sources: | 100 150 | | | 100 150 |
| National School Lunch Program | 130,452 | | | 130,452 |
| National School Breakfast Program | 4,106 | | | 4,106 |
| Food Distribution Program | 31,494 | | | 31,494 |
| Total Non-operating Revenues (Expenses) | 170,779 | - | | 170,779 |
| Income (Loss) Before Contributions & Transfers | (2,012) | 64,687 | 92,184 | 154,859 |
| Transfers In (Out) | | | | - |
| Change in Net Position | (2,012) | 64,687 | 92,184 | 154,859 |
| Total Net Position - Beginning | 126,710 | 487,026 | 487,005 | 1,100,741 |
| Total Net Position—Ending | 124,698 | 551,713 | 579,189 | 1,255,600 |

Exhibit G-3

Tinton Falls School District Combining Statement of Cash Flows Enterprise Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

| | Food Service Program | Time + Program | Kindergarten Enrichment Program | Totals |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | | |
| Receipts from Customers | 285,671 | 223,829 | 154,674 | 664,174 |
| Payments to employees | | (144,607) | (83,673) | (228,280) |
| Payments for Miscellaneous Expenses | (6,536) | (2,735) | (7,617) | (16,888) |
| Payments to Food Service Management Company | (442,123) | | | (442,123) |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities | (162,988) | 76,487 | 63,384 | (23,117) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | |
| State Sources | 4,762 | | | 4,762 |
| Federal Sources | 167,419 | | | 167,419 |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Non-Capital Financing Activities | 172,181 | - | | 172,181 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES Interfund Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Capital Relalted Financing Activities | | - | | <u>-</u> - |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents | 9,193 | 76,487 | 63,384 | 149.064 |
| Balances—Beginning of Year | 83,215 | 487,435 | 526,258 | 1,096,908 |
| Balances—End of Year | 92,408 | 563,922 | 589,642 | 1,245,972 |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cah provided by (Used for) operating activities: | (172,791) | 64,687 | 92,184 | (15,920) |
| Depreciation | 1,044 | | | 1,044 |
| Increase (Decrease) in Deferred Revenue | 1,980 | | (37,565) | (35,585) |
| (Increase) Decrease in Inventory | 1,807 | | / | 1,807 |
| Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable | 4,972 | 11,800 | 8,765 | 25,537 |
| Total Adjustments | 9,803 | 11,800 | (28,800) | (7,197) |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities | (162,988) | 76,487 | 63,384 | (23,117) |

FIDUCIARY FUND

Exhibit H-1

Tinton Falls School District Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2013

| | Agency Fund |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| ASSETS | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 73,487 |
| Total assets | 73,487 |
| LIABILITIES | |
| Payable to student groups | 45,312 |
| Payroll deductions and withholdings | 28,175 |
| Total liabilities | 73,487 |
| NET POSITION | - |

Exhibit H-2

Tinton Falls School District Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

N/A

Exhibit H-3

Tinton Falls School District Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

| | Balance July 1, 2014 | Cash Receipts | Cash Disbursed | Balance June 30, 2015 |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS: | | | | |
| Atchinson Swimming River Tinton Falls Tinton Falls Athletic Fund | 21,702 9,563 12,007 | 2,533 3,783 20,656 9,195 | 2,136 4,086 18,710 9,195 | 22,099 9,260 13,953 |
| | 43,272 | 36,167 | 34,127 | 45,312 |

Tinton Falls School District Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

| | Balance July 1, 2014 | Cash Receipts | Cash Disbursed | Balance June 30, 2015 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Net Payroll Payroll Deductions | 3 | 8,330,887 | 8,330,879 | 11 |
| and Withholdings | 20,528 | 6,354,555 | 6,346,919 | 28,164 |
| | | | | |
| | 20,531 | 14,685,442 | 14,677,798 | 28,175 |

LONG-TERM DEBT

| Exhibit I-1 Page 1 of 2 | Balance June 30, 2015 | 2,155,000 | 1,800,000 |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| | Retired | 1,265,000 | 225,000 |
| | Issued | | |
| | Balance July 1, 2014 | 3,420,000 | 2,025,000 |
| t Group | Interest Rate | 5.000% 5.000% | 4.000% 4.000% 5.000% 5.000% 5.000% 3.250% |
| Tinton Falls School District General Long Term Debt Account Group Statement of Serial Bonds June 30, 2015 | Annual Maturities e Amount | 1,285,000 870,000 | 235,000 240,000 255,000 265,000 270,000 265,000 |
| Tinton F. General Long To Statemer Ju | Annual I Date | 10/15/2015 10/15/2016 | 3/15/2016 3/15/2017 3/15/2018 3/15/2019 3/15/2020 3/15/2021 3/15/2022 |
| J | Amount of Issue | \$ 13,295,000 | \$ 2,150,000 |
| | Date of Issue | 7/15/2004 | 7/7/2011 |
| | ISSUE | School Refunding Bonds of 2004 | School Refunding Bonds of 2011 |

| | Balance | C 107 '0C 2110 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4,073,000 | 8,028,000 | |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| | Datirod | NGILGU | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 185,000 | 1,675,000 | |
| | Teenood | nancer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Balance | July 1, 2014 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4,258,000 | 9,703,000 | |
| _ | Interest | Nate | 3.000% | 3.000% | 3.000% | 3.000% | 3.250% | 3.250% | 3.500% | 4.000% | 4.000% | 4.000% | 4.000% | 4.000% | 4.125% | 4.250% | 4.250% | 4.250% | I | | |
| June 30, 2015 | aturities | TIMOTINE | 190,000 | 195,000 | 205,000 | 210,000 | 220,000 | 225,000 | 240,000 | 245,000 | 255,000 | 265,000 | 275,000 | 285,000 | 300,000 | 310,000 | 325,000 | 328,000 | | | |
| Jur | Annual Maturities | Date | 3/15/2016 | 3/15/2017 | 3/15/2018 | 3/15/2019 | 3/15/2020 | 3/15/2021 | 3/15/2022 | 3/15/2023 | 3/15/2024 | 3/15/2025 | 3/15/2026 | 3/15/2027 | 3/15/2028 | 3/15/2029 | 3/15/2030 | 3/15/2031 | | | |
| | Amount of | Dinger | \$ 4,768,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Date of | oncer | 2/1/2011 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 10001 | School Bonds of 2011 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Tinton Falls School District General Long Term Debt Account Group Statement of Serial Bonds June 30, 2015

Exhibit I-1 Page 2 of 2

| State | Tinton Falls School District General Long Term Debt Account Group Statement of Obligations under Capital Leases June 30, 2015 | t Group ital Leases | Retired in | Amount |
|---------------|--|------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| SERIES | Outstanding on July 1, 2014 | Current Year | Current Year | Outstanding on June 30, 2015 |
| Xerox Copiers | 109,151 | | 27,288 | 81,863 |
| | 109,151 | · | 27,288 | 81,863 |

| | Tinton Falls S Budgetary Comp Debt Ser For the Year End | Tinton Falls School District Budgetary Comparison Schedule Debt Service Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2015 | | | |
|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|
| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual |
| REVENUES: Local Sources: Local Tax Levy | 2,008,505 | | 2,008,505 | 2,008,505 | |
| Debt Service Aid Type II Miscellaneous Revenue | 48,991 | ı | 48,991 - | 48,991 | ı |
| Total Revenues | 2,057,496 | • | 2,057,496 | 2,057,496 | |
| EXPENDITURES: Regular Debt Service: Interest Redemption of Principal | 387,703 1,675,000 | | 387,703 1,675,000 | 387,703 1,675,000 | |
| Total Regular Debt Service | 2,062,703 | | 2,062,703 | 2,062,703 | ſ |
| Total expenditures | 2,062,703 | • | 2,062,703 | 2,062,703 | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (5,207) | ı | (5,207) | (5,207) | ı |
| Other Financing Sources: Operating Transfers In: Interest Earned in Capital Projects Fund | · | | 1 | 3,865 | 3,865 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures | (5,207) | , | (5,207) | (1,342) | 3,865 |
| Fund Balance, July 1 | 9,404 | · | 9,404 | 9,404 | |
| Fund Balance, June 30 | 4,197 | | 4,197 | 8,062 | 3,865 |

Exhibit I-3

STATISTICAL SECTION

STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)

Introduction to the Statistical Section

Financial Trends

- J-1 Net Assets/Position by Component
- J-2 Changes in Net Assets/Position
- J-3 Fund Balances Governmental Funds
- J-4 Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds
- J-5 General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source

Revenue Capacity

- J-6 Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property
- J-7 Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates
- J-8 Principal Property Taxpayers
- J-9 Property Tax Levies and Collections

Debt Capacity

- J-10 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type
- J-11 Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding
- J-12 Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt
- J-13 Legal Debt Margin Information

Demographic and Economic Information

- J-14 Demographic and Economic Statistics
- J-15 Principal Employers

Operating Information

- J-16 Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program
- J-17 Operating Statistics
- J-18 School Building Information*
- J-19 Schedule of Allowable Maintenance Expenditures by School Facility
- J-20 Insurance Schedule

STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED) - INTRODUCTION

J SERIES

| <u>Page</u> |
|--------------|
| |
| |
| J-1 to J-5 |
| |
| |
| J-6 to J-9 |
| 5-0 10 5-2 |
| |
| |
| |
| J-10 to J-13 |
| |
| |
| |
| J-14 to J-15 |
| |
| |
| |
| J-16 to J-20 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

| | | Fisca | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | e 30, | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| Governmental Activities Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt | 5,938,317 | 6,894,281 0 077 636 | 7,547,803 | 8,362,663 | 9,983,688 0.600,003 | 8,045,100 14 666 350 | 12,239,035 | 15,185,862 | 16,413,404 | 16,993,755 |
| Unrestricted | 370,562 | 10,840 | 107,311 | 560,969 | 110,138 | (39,857) | 48,971 | 3,141,906 | 2,973,257 | (2,960,149) |
| Total Governmental Activities Net Position | 14,840,984 | 16,877,757 | 18,662,428 | 19,542,674 | 19,773,909 | 22,671,601 | 25,677,535 | 27,780,552 | 29,515,334 | 24,357,440 |
| Business-type Activities Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt | | | | | | | 9,394 | 8,350 | 7,307 | 6,263 |
| Nestricted | - 243,527 | - 322,198 | - 390,501 | - 474,656 | - 580,555 | - 689,404 | 777,445 | 935,275 | 1,093,434 | 1,249,337 |
| Total Business-type Activities Net Position | 243,527 | 322,198 | 390,501 | 474,656 | 580,555 | 689,404 | 786,839 | 943,625 | 1,100,741 | 1,255,600 |
| District-wide Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt | 5,938,317 | 6,984,281 | 7,547,803 | 8,362,663 | 9,983,688 | 8,045,100 | 12,248,429 | 15,194,212 | 16,420,711 | 17,000,018 |
| Restricted Unrestricted | 8,532,105 614,089 | 9,972,636 333,038 | 11,007,314 497,812 | 10,619,042 1,035,625 | 9,680,083 690,693 | 14,666,358 649,547 | 13,389,529 826,416 | 9,452,784 4,077,181 | 10,128,673 4,066,691 | 10,323,834 (1,710,812) |
| Total District Net Position | 15,084,511 | 17,289,955 | 19,052,929 | 20,017,330 | 20,354,464 | 23,361,005 | 26,464,374 | 28,724,177 | 30,616,075 | 25,613,040 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Source: District Audits

Note: The assigned reserve for encumbrances were included in unrestricted for FY 2013 and 2014, prior to that it was included in the restricted dollar amounts.

는

BOROUGH OF TINTON FALLS SCHOOL DISTRICT Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited

| BOROUGH OF TINTON FALLS SCHOOL DISTRICT Changes in Net Position | Last Ten Fiscal Years | (accrual basis of accounting) | Unaudited |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|

| | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | Fiscal Year E 2009 | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2009 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|--|--------------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Expenses | | | | | | | | | | |
| lovernmental Activities. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reaular | 6,901.858 | 7,138,074 | 7.314.967 | 7,663,566 | 7.438.363 | 7.155.788 | 7,657,700 | 7,727,613 | 7,111.079 | 7,662,108 |
| Special Education | 1,952,497 | 2,131,103 | 2,366,441 | 2,462,588 | 2,059,213 | 1,869,541 | 2,268,751 | 2,163,019 | 2,245,663 | 2,646,554 |
| Other Special Instruction | 245,636 | 317,976 | 379,837 | 374,905 | 317,664 | 279,564 | 373,591 | 406,369 | 428,882 | 425,761 |
| Other Instruction | 97,548 | 104,979 | 113,457 | 111,262 | 124,842 | 112,936 | 115,722 | 117,308 | 123,080 | 171,835 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition | 932,772 | 728,272 | 666,895 | 554,227 | 544,104 | 538,468 | 457,644 | 540,165 | 472,421 | 547,665 |
| Student & Instruction Related Services | 2,275,081 | 2,442,347 | 2,648,756 | 2,888,643 | 2,905,887 | 2,762,055 | 2,903,659 | 3,309,953 | 3,446,431 | 4,271,609 |
| General Administrative Services | 608,983 | 605,198 | 617,402 | 589,948 | 582,216 | 634,441 | 541,409 | 532,366 | 575,136 | 556,687 |
| School Administrative Services | 795,663 | 799,893 | 822,457 | 887,085 | 908,499 | 923,854 | 942,805 | 908,650 | 915,384 | 978,620 |
| Central Services & Admin. Info. Technology | 296,097 | 269,227 | 329,273 | 326,551 | 389,127 | 384,650 | 430,472 | 385,938 | 360,903 | 422,291 |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 1,709,152 | 1,921,887 | 1,936,764 | 1,985,540 | 1,843,435 | 1,745,891 | 1,659,335 | 1,713,986 | 1,770,799 | 1,830,685 |
| Pupil Transportation | 1,698,862 | 1,723,554 | 1,845,817 | 1,929,737 | 1,853,934 | 1,712,608 | 1,639,865 | 1,542,468 | 1,603,811 | 1,801,115 |
| Business and Other Support Services | • | | | | | | | | | |
| Unallocated Benefits | 3,842,717 | 4,564,022 | 4,700,705 | 4,352,444 | 4,465,189 | 4,517,516 | 4,993,625 | 6,047,880 | 6,189,116 | 9,029,891 |
| Capital outlay-undepreciable | 96,910 | | 194,514 | | 45,688 | 10,169 | 12,942 | 17,762 | 17,762 | 17,235 |
| Interest on Long-term Debt | 864,622 | 729,938 | 683,791 | 628,340 | 568,946 | 569,882 | 536,127 | 507,278 | 441,297 | 347,834 |
| , Unallocated Depreciation | 634,267 | 688,281 | 705,673 | 725,378 | 779,482 | 813,818 | 934,218 | 1,147,000 | 1,251,235 | 1,454,699 |
| Total Governmental Activities Expenses | 22,952,665 | 24,164,751 | 25,326,749 | 25,480,214 | 24,826,589 | 24,031,181 | 25,467,865 | 27,067,755 | 26,952,999 | 32,164,589 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business-type Activities: | 010 040 | 161 610 | 157 100 | 166.070 | 167 260 | 300 111 | 107 507 | 160,666 | 000 311 | 166 407 |
| | 402,343 180 683 | 181 0.13 | 150,006 | 155 410 | 401,000 | 167 828 | 144 880 | 158 016 | 145,023 | 150 142 |
| Kindergarten Enrichment Program | 88,498 | 83,920 | 95,545 | 104,650 | 94,042 | 89,080 | 99,501 | 100,954 | 93,265 | 100,055 |
| Total Business-type Activities Expenses | 732,130 | 716,917 | 711,683 | 727,039 | 702,927 | 701,714 | 731,978 | 711,635 | 684,543 | 715,679 |
| Total District Eveneses | 73 694 705 | 21 221 662 | 76 038 437 | 76 207 253 | 75 570 516 | 24 732 80F | 76 100 813 | 77 200 200 | 07 637 EAD | 27 D20 769 |
| | 29,004,130 | 24,001,000 | 20,030,432 | 20,201,02,02 | 20,028,010 | 24,132,033 | 20,133,043 | 21,119,330 | 240,100,12 | 32,000,200 |
| Program Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating and Capital Grants and Contributions | 1,756,665 | 1,816,327 | 1,758,617 | 1,890,794 | 1,508,265 | 1,459,399 | 2,691,591 | 2,520,762 | 2,640,958 | 1,792,817 |
| Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues | 1,756,665 | 1,816,327 | 1,758,617 | 1,890,794 | 1,508,265 | 1,459,399 | 2,691,591 | 2,520,762 | 2,640,958 | 1,792,817 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business-type Activities: Charges for Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food Service | 307,769 | 366,895 | 365,812 | 362,350 | 373,031 | 363,976 | 346,008 | 348,374 | 309,023 | 283,691 |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | 116,315 | 108,083 | 95,513 | 97,248 | 105,729 | 114,424 | 124,028 | 138,602 | 153,371 | 170,779 |
| Kindergarten Enrichment | | 117,263 | 131,349 | 132,520 | 154,829 | 155,968 | 158,418 | 157,990 | 163,015 | 192,239 |
| Time+ | 206,818 | 205,819 | 199,119 | 181,697 | 174,326 | 174,458 | 182,109 | 184,447 | 243,012 | 223,829 |
| Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues | 630,902 | 798,060 | 791,793 | 773,815 | 807,915 | 808,826 | 810,563 | 829,413 | 868,421 | 870,538 |
| Total District Program Revenues | 2,387,567 | 2,614,387 | 2,550,410 | 2,664,609 | 2,316,180 | 2,268,225 | 3,502,154 | 3,350,175 | 3,509,379 | 2,663,355 |

J-2

| Net (Expense)/Revenue (21,196,000) (22,348,424) (23,568,132) (23,518,324) (22,571,782) (22,776,274) (24,546,993) (24,312,041) (30,371,772) Governmental Activities (101,228) 81,143 80,110 46,776 104,988 107,112 78,585 117,778 183,378 154,859 Business-type Activities (21,297,228) (22,267,281) (23,488,022) (23,542,644) (23,213,336) (22,464,670) (24,429,215) (24,128,163) (30,216,913) (30,216,913) (30,216,913) Total District-wide Net Expense (21,297,228) (22,267,281) (23,542,644) (23,2213,336) (22,464,670) (22,429,215) (24,429,215) (30,216,913) (30,216,913) | | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | Fiscal Year E 2009 | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2009 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|--|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| <u>(21,297,228)</u> (22,267,281) (23,488,022) (23,542,644) (23,213,336) (22,464,670) (22,697,689) (24,429,215) (24,128,163) = | Net (Expense)/Revenue Governmental Activities Business-type Activities | (21,196,000) (101,228) | (22, 348, 424) 81, 143 | (23,568,132) 80,110 | (23,589,420) 46,776 | (23,318,324) 104,988 | (22,571,782) 107,112 | (22,776,274) 78,585 | (24,546,993) 117,778 | (24,312,041) 183,878 | (30,371,772) 154,859 |
| | Total District-wide Net Expense | (21,297,228) | (22,267,281) | (23,488,022) | (23,542,644) | (23,213,336) | (22,464,670) | (22,697,689) | (24,429,215) | (24,128,163) | (30,216,913) |

| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Governmental Activities: Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes | 16,421,264 | 16,172,448 | 16.576.450 | 17.282.133 | 17.580.444 | 17.680.228 | 18.387.437 | 18.755.185 | 19.016.660 | 20.115.792 |
| Taxes Levied for Debt Service | 1,891,837 | 1,910,667 | 1,745,469 | 1,781,871 | 1,723,472 | 1,527,327 | 1,535,406 | 1,880,554 | 1,827,908 | 2,008,505 |
| Unrestricted Federal and State Aid | 4,876,823 | 5,128,948 | 5,330,029 | 5,563,284 | 5,146,911 | 4,134,280 | 4,201,864 | 5,065,716 | 5,541,513 | 8,092,232 |
| Tuition Received | 57,611 | 108,374 | 167,380 | 134,678 | 100,582 | 136,707 | 34,161 | 93,011 | 58,954 | 197,953 |
| Interest on Investments | 146,666 | 314,282 | 589,576 | 430,984 | 130,048 | 39,121 | 26,928 | 14,410 | 8,160 | |
| Miscellaneous Income | 390,764 | 31,076 | 40,379 | 111,742 | 81,683 | 65,459 | 51,486 | 89,999 | 71,166 | 102,628 |
| Loss on refunding of long-term debt | (120,000) | | | | | | | 54,162 | | |
| Capital Asset Adjustment | | | | | 106,032 | | | | | |
| Gain / (Loss) on Disposal of Assets | | | (18,306) | (167,895) | | 15,303 | | | | |
| Transfers | (16,334) | (18,081) | (3,795) | (6,171) | (16,977) | | | | 5,452 | |
| Total Governmental Activities | 23,648,631 | 23,647,714 | 24,427,182 | 25,130,626 | 24,852,195 | 23,598,425 | 24,237,282 | 25,953,037 | 26,529,813 | 30,517,110 |
| - Business-type Activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers | 16,334 | 18,081 | 3,795 | 6,171 | 3,279 | | | | | |
| Total Business-type Activities | 16,334 | 18,081 | 3,795 | 6,171 | 3,279 | | | | | |
| Total District-wide | 23,664,965 | 23,665,795 | 24,430,977 | 25,136,797 | 24,855,474 | 23,598,425 | 24,237,282 | 25,953,037 | 26,529,813 | 30,517,110 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change in Net Position Governmental Activities | 2,452,631 | 1,299,290 | 859,050 | 1,541,206 | 1,533,871 | 1,026,643 | 1,461,008 | 1,406,044 | 2,217,772 | 145,338 |
| Business-type Activities | (84,894) | 99,224 | 83,905 | 52,947 | 108,267 | 107,112 | 78,585 | 117,778 | 183,878 | 154,859 |
| Total District | 2,367,737 | 1,398,514 | 942,955 | 1,594,153 | 1,642,138 | 1,133,755 | 1,539,593 | 1,523,822 | 2,401,650 | 300,197 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Source: District Audits

| | | BO | BOROUGH OF TINTON FALLS SCHOOL DISTRICT Fund Balances Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited | DUGH OF TINTON FALLS SCHOOL DIS Fund Balances Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited | L DISTRICT unds <i>nting)</i> | | | | | ر م |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2010 2011 | ng June 30, 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| General Fund Reserved Unreserved Restricted Assigned Unassigned | 6,727,809 863,981 | 8,448,729 636,579 | 9,518,854 754,923 | 9,205,113 1,209,313 | 8,543,862 475,869 | 5,602,013 2,763,846 703,474 | 6,932,097 2,530,453 674,684 | 6,815,872 3,055,392 741,512 | 7,905,907 2,985,905 604,776 | 7,855,568 2,193,326 760,277 |
| Total General fund | 7,591,790 | 9,085,308 | 10,273,777 | 10,414,426 | 9,019,731 | 9,069,333 | 10,137,234 | 10,612,776 | 11,496,588 | 10,809,171 |
| All Other Governmental Funds Reserved | 196,171 | 88,650 | | | | | | | | |
| Unreserved, Reported in: Special Revenue Fund Capital Projects Fund Debt Service Restricted, Reported in: Capital Projects Fund Debt Service Fund | (2,934) 1,446,765 164,294 | (2,934) 1,332,264 105,927 | 1,420,914 67,546 | 1,401,637 12,292 | 1,405,888 1,681 | 6,296,540 3,959 | 3,873,604 53,375 | 2,582,143 54,769 | 2,212,246 9,404 | 2,460,204 8,062 |
| Total All Other Governmental Funds | 1,804,296 | 1,523,907 | 1,488,460 | 1,413,929 | 1,407,569 | 6,300,499 | 3,926,979 | 2,636,912 | 2,221,650 | 2,468,266 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Source: District Audits

<u>-</u>З

| | | | Governmental Fu Last (modified acc | Governmental Fund Expenditures by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited | y Function <i>unting)</i> | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| Revenues Tax Levy Other Local Revenue State Sources Federal Sources | 18,083,115 456,529 5,993,138 949,340 | 18,321,919 6,344,483 744,163 | 19,064,004 677,404 6,549,403 904,675 | 19,303,916 329,309 5,710,103 928,077 | 19,207,555 256,445 4,740,322 838,199 | 19,922,843 195,894 5,966,111 844,025 | 20,635,739 197,420 6,801,088 751,702 | 20,844,568 229,506 7,295,646 795,600 | 21,493,097 168,305 6,385,646 642,468 | 22,124,297 300,581 6,583,007 762,989 |
| Total Revenues | 25,482,122 | 25,410,565 | 27,195,486 | 26,271,405 | 25,042,521 | 26,928,873 | 28,385,949 | 29,165,320 | 28,689,516 | 29,770,874 |
| Expenditures Instruction: Regular Special Other Instruction Other Instruction Sumort Services | 6,748,640 1,952,497 245,636 97,548 | 6,995,405 2,131,103 317,976 104,979 | 7,185,127 2,366,441 379,837 113,457 | 7,536,311 2,462,588 374,905 111,262 | 7,333,207 2,059,213 317,664 124,842 | 7,079,836 1,869,541 279,564 112,936 | 7,591,154 2,268,751 373,591 115,722 | 7,700,597 2,163,019 406,369 117,308 | 7,086,213 2,245,663 428,882 123,080 | 7,604,821 2,646,554 425,761 171,835 |
| oupport convicos. Instruction - Tuition Student Related Services | 932,772 2,275,081 | 728,272 2,442,347 | 666,895 2,906,861 | 554,227 2,909,608 | 544,104 2,980,152 | 521,532 2,785,430 | 443,585 2,883,712 | 540,165 3,309,953 | 472,421 3,446,431 | 547,665 4,271,609 |
| General Administration School Administration School Administration Central Services & Admin. Info. Technology Operations and Maintenance Student Transportation | 604,926 795,663 296,097 1,822,399 1,698,862 | 603,607 799,893 269,227 1,919,984 1,862,169 | 616,915 822,457 329,273 1,934,547 1,845,817 | 589,948 887,085 326,551 1,940,740 1,929,737 | 582,216 908,499 389,127 1,841,218 1,853,934 | 634,441 923,854 384,650 1,738,765 1,712,608 | 541,409 942,805 430,472 1,648,346 1,639,865 | 512,028 908,650 385,938 1,749,202 1,542,468 | 545,022 915,384 388,191 1,758,067 1,603,811 | 543,026 978,620 449,579 1,820,464 1,801,115 |
| Employee Benefits Employee Benefits Transfer to Charter School Capital Outlay | 3,794,652 1,000,549 | 4,421,489 469,373 | 4,668,448 306,043 | 4,318,657 405,296 | 4,483,265 1,234,000 | 4,459,981 2,443,102 | 5,072,247 14,060 3,095,904 | 6,004,770 2,900,166 | 6,213,400 1,121,963 | 6,456,757 431,166 |
| Principal Interest and Other Charges Total Governmental Fund Expenditures | 1,195,000 782,223 24,242,545 | 1,185,000 740,151 24,990,975 | 1,200,000 694,175 26,036,293 | 1,200,000 641,395 26,188,310 | 1,210,000 582,135 26,443,576 | 1,270,000 521,165 26,737,405 | 1,345,000 575,123 28,981,746 | 1,360,000 521,103 30,121,736 | 1,415,000 455,703 28,219,231 | 1,675,000 387,703 30,211,675 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | 1,239,577 | 419,590 | 1,159,193 | 83,095 | (1,401,055) | 191,468 | (595,797) | (956,416) | 470,285 | (440,801) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) Operating Transfers In Operating Transfers Out Proceeds from Borrowing Payment to refunding escrow Capital Leases (non-budgeted) | 662,398 (680,479) | (3,795) | 10,757 (16,928) | (16,977) | 533, 184 (533, 184) | 1,926,678 (1,943,614) 4,768,000 | 5,004 (5,004) 34,014 (743,836) | 10,659 (5,207) 136,439 | 59,972 (61,707) | 357,865 (357,865) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (18,081) | (3,795) | (6,171) | (16,977) | | 4,751,064 | (709,822) | 141,891 | (1,735) | |
| Net Changes in Fund Balance | 1,221,496 | 415,795 | 1,153,022 | 66,118 | (1,401,055) | 4,942,532 | (1,305,619) | (814,525) | 468,550 | (440,801) |
| Debt Service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures | 8.51% | 7.85% | 7.36% | 7.14% | 7.11% | 7.37% | 7.42% | 6.91% | 6.90% | 6.93% |

Source: District records.

Note: Noncapital expenditures are total expenditures less capital outlay. Central Service and Administrative Information Technology account classifications were added beginning with year end June 30,2005. Prior to June 30,2005, Central Service and Administrative Information Technology were combined in Other Support Services as Business and Other Support Services.

۲-4

BOROUGH OF TINTON FALLS SCHOOL DISTRICT

BOROUGH OF TINTON FALLS SCHOOL DISTRICT

General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | Tuition | Interest Income | Miscellaneous | Total |
|-------------------------------|---------|--------------------|---------------|---------|
| | | | | |
| 2006 | 108,374 | 314,282 | 33,873 | 456,529 |
| 2007 | 167,380 | 506,780 | 33,186 | 707,346 |
| 2008 | 134,678 | 420,227 | 77,663 | 632,568 |
| 2009 | 100,582 | 130,048 | 98,679 | 329,309 |
| 2010 | 136,707 | 38,975 | 65,459 | 241,141 |
| 2011 | 34,161 | 24,015 | 51,486 | 109,662 |
| 2012 | 93,011 | 9,406 | 56,311 | 158,728 |
| 2013 | 58,984 | 8,160 | 65,930 | 133,074 |
| 2014 | 72,534 | | 62,121 | 134,655 |
| 2015 | 197,953 | 7,565 | 95,063 | 300,581 |

Source: District records.

Tinton Falls School District Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property, Last The Fiscal Years Unaudited

Borough of Tinton Falls:

| Estimated Actual (County Equalized Value) | 2,501,717,012 | 2,542,770,410 | | | | | | | 3 2,863,000,331 | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Total Direct School Tax Rate ^b | 1.412 | 1.411 | 1.447 | 0.644 | 0.623 | 0.648 | 0.703 | 0.735 | 0.763 | 0.804 |
| Net Valuation Taxable | 1,245,289,313 | 1,260,895,153 | 1,280,603,288 | 2,922,487,599 | 3,005,914,118 | 2,998,843,219 | 2,872,610,220 | 2,758,659,379 | 2,758,788,779 | 2,707,366,172 |
| Public Utilities ^a | 1,860,866 | 1,546,453 | 1,444,988 | 3,722,499 | 4,276,318 | 4,447,519 | 4,457,320 | 3,862,979 | 3,862,979 | 3,188,772 |
| Less: Tax- Exempt Property | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Assessed Value | 1,243,428,447 | 1,259,348,700 | 1,279,158,300 | 2,918,765,100 | 3,001,637,800 | 2,994,395,700 | 2,868,152,900 | 2,754,796,400 | 2,754,925,800 | 2,704,177,400 |
| Apartment | 99,635,200 | 97,242,400 | 97,242,400 | 219,667,600 | 242,240,100 | 239,172,900 | 239,172,900 | 239,172,900 | 239,172,900 | 203,907,700 |
| Industrial | 16,401,300 | 17,596,900 | 15,274,600 | 36,222,500 | 38,601,400 | 38,136,900 | 35,757,400 | 32,164,200 | 32,164,200 | 31,777,200 |
| Commercial | 190,298,500 | 189,808,700 | 191,731,300 | 439,797,200 | 520,712,800 | 553,538,700 | 526,100,300 | 509,307,800 | 506,907,300 | 506,638,000 |
| Qfarm | 209,000 | 198,100 | 198,100 | 239,200 | 239,200 | 235,700 | 229,100 | 229,200 | 229,200 | 229,100 |
| Farm Reg. | 3,108,800 | 2,938,700 | 2,938,700 | 6,307,800 | 6,307,800 | 5,773,200 | 5,732,500 | 5,732,500 | 5,732,500 | 6,093,600 |
| Residential | 897,285,943 | 909,550,000 | 930,617,300 | 2,097,157,300 | 2,096,852,400 | 2,061,510,100 | 1,979,718,700 | 1,895,100,800 | 1,894,145,300 | 1,884,256,400 |
| Vacant Land | 36,489,704 | 42,013,900 | 41,155,900 | 119,373,500 | 96,684,100 | 96,028,200 | 81,442,000 | 73,089,000 | 76,574,400 | 71,275,400 |
| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |

۲

Source: District records Tax list summary, Municipal Tax Assessor and Monmouth County Abstract of Ratables

Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation.

Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation

a Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies

b Tax rates are per \$100

R Denotes revaluation.

Exhibit J-6a

Tinton Falls School District Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property, Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Shrewsbury Township:

| ctual alue) | 044 | ,570 | 600 | ,479 | .947 | ,792 | ,242 | ,413 | .723 | ,683 |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Estimated Actual (County Equalized Value) | 63,030, | 63,041, | 75,297, | 79,818, | 79,314, | 75,611,792 | 69,659, | 53,374, | 60,896, | 56,854,68; |
| Total Direct School Tax Rate ^b | 1.709 | 1.826 | 1.946 | 0.671 | 0.670 | 0.663 | 0.637 | 0.779 | 0.776 | 0.695 |
| Net Valuation Taxable | \$27,304,436 | 27,285,461 | \$27,278,537 | \$72,717,014 | \$72,725,378 | \$72,762,912 | \$72,762,912 | \$56,855,613 | \$56,855,613 | \$56,854,683 |
| Public Utilities ^a | 66,336 | 47,361 | 40,437 | 140,814 | 149,178 | 191,912 | 191,912 | 358,313 | 358,313 | 386,483 |
| Less: Tax- Exempt Property | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Assessed Value | \$27,238,100 | \$27,238,100 | \$27,238,100 | \$72,576,200 | \$72,576,200 | \$72,571,000 | \$72,571,000 | \$56,497,300 | \$56,497,300 | \$56,468,200 |
| Apartment | \$18,134,300 | \$18,134,300 | \$18,134,300 | \$47,611,500 | \$47,611,500 | \$47,606,300 | \$47,606,300 | \$36,002,600 | \$36,002,600 | \$36,002,600 |
| Industria I | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Commercial | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Qfarm | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Farm Reg. | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Residential | \$9,103,800 | \$9,103,800 | \$9,103,800 | \$24,964,700 | \$24,964,700 | \$24,964,700 | \$24,964,700 | \$20,494,700 | \$20,494,700 | \$20,465,600 |
| Vacant Land | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$ | \$ | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | R 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |

Source: District records Tax list summary, Municipal Tax Assessor and Monmouth County Abstract of Ratables

Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation.

Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation

a Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies

b Tax rates are per \$100

R Denotes revaluation.

Exhibit J-7

Tinton Falls School District Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years

(rate per \$100 of assessed value) Unaudited

Borough of Tinton Falls:

| Total Direct and | Overlapping Tax Rate | 3.416 3.590 3.590 1.646 1.646 1.693 1.908 1.917 2.097 | Total Direct and Overlapping Tax Rate | 4.487 4.965 5.100 2.176 2.201 2.201 2.264 2.264 2.911 |
|------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| | Monmouth County | 0.600 0.597 0.527 0.283 0.285 0.285 0.285 0.285 0.285 0.285 0.285 0.285 0.285 | Monmouth County | 0.614 0.675 0.685 0.266 0.266 0.266 0.267 0.267 0.267 0.267 0.263 |
| S | Library/Other | | s County Library/Other | 0.015 0.015 0.014 0.014 0.019 0.019 |
| Overlapping Rates | Tinton Falls Borough | 0.611 0.785 0.785 0.785 0.416 0.416 0.416 0.439 0.464 0.457 | Overlapping Rates Shrewsbury Township | 1.580 1.760 1.915 0.859 0.859 0.859 0.859 1.019 1.019 1.019 1.327 1.429 |
| | Monmouth Regional School District | 0.793 0.797 0.797 0.369 0.369 0.366 0.366 0.366 0.366 0.409 0.406 | Monmouth Regional School District | 0.623 0.724 0.570 0.570 0.322 0.315 0.316 0.316 0.316 0.469 0.427 |
| | Local School District | 1.412 1.417 1.447 0.644 0.643 0.648 0.703 0.733 0.733 0.763 | Local School District | 1.670 1.806 1.930 0.715 0.670 0.677 0.637 0.779 0.779 |
| trict | Total Direct | 1.412 1.447 0.644 0.648 0.633 0.739 0.739 0.739 | trict Total Direct | 1.670 1.806 0.715 0.670 0.667 0.637 0.637 0.637 0.779 |
| Tinton Falls School District | General Obligation Debt Service ^b | 0.146 0.149 0.114 0.058 0.056 0.056 0.056 0.067 0.067 0.070 | Tinton Falls School District General Obligation 3ª Debt Service b T | 0.187 0.193 0.190 0.060 0.058 0.058 0.058 0.058 0.078 0.077 |
| | Basic Rate ^a | 1,266 1,262 1,333 0,586 0,589 0,589 0,582 0,582 0,583 0,693 0,672 0,729 | | 1.483 1.513 0.655 0.655 0.6612 0.608 0.588 0.588 0.589 |
| | Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | 2005 2007 2008 2009 2011 2011 2013 2013 2013 2013 | Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | 2005 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2013 2013 2013 |

Source: District Records and Municipal Tax Collector

N/A=NOT AVAILABLE

a The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net valuation taxable.

b Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

R Revaluation year.

Exhibit J-8a

Tinton Falls School District Principal Property Taxpayers,

Unaudited

TINTON FALLS BOROUGH

| | | 2014 | | | 2004 | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|------------|----------------|
| | Taxable | | % of Total | Taxable | | % of Total |
| | Assessed | Rank | District Net | Assessed | Rank | District Net |
| | Value | [Optional] | Assessed Value | Value | [Optional] | Assessed Value |
| | | | | | | |
| TF Campus LLC | \$159,490,400 | . | 5.90% | \$73,706,400 | - | 6.46% |
| CPG Tinton Falls Urban Renewal, LLC | \$142,895,800 | 7 | 5.28% | | | |
| Avalonbay Community Inc. | \$29,430,000 | ю | 1.09% | | | |
| XPD (NJ), LLC | \$15,367,100 | 80 | 0.57% | \$22,053,600 | 2 | 1.93% |
| Stavola Realty Company | \$14,685,800 | 4 | 0.54% | | | |
| Hovsons, Inc. | \$13,550,000 | 9 | 0.50% | \$7,033,100 | 9 | 0.62% |
| Tinton Pines Construction Co. | \$13,434,500 | 5 | 0.50% | \$6,621,100 | 7 | 0.58% |
| Reidhass, LP | \$11,950,000 | 80 | 0.44% | | | |
| Sudler Monmouth LLC | \$11,873,100 | 6 | 0.44% | | | |
| New Plan Realty Trust | \$11,727,000 | 10 | 0.43% | | | |
| Tinton Telecom Center, LLC | | | | \$12,000,000 | ო | 1.05% |
| BT-NEWYO,LLC | | | | \$8,967,500 | 4 | 0.79% |
| Kapson Tinton Falls Corp. | | | | \$7,905,600 | 5 | 0.69% |
| Shrewsbury / 35 Associates, LLC | | | | \$6,446,400 | 8 | 0.57% |
| HPTY Corp. (Marriot) | | | | \$5,880,600 | 6 | 0.52% |
| Winn Ltd (Holiday Inn) | | | | \$5,800,000 | 10 | 0.51% |
| | | | | | | |
| | \$424,403,700 | | 15.69% | \$156,414,300 | | 13.72% |
| | | | | | | |

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

| q | |
|---------|--|
| 쭈 | |
| , بر | |
| ig | |
| Å | |
| - úi | |

Tinton Falls School District Principal Property Taxpayers

Unaudited

SHREWSBURY TOWNSHIP

| | | 2015 | | | 2004 | |
|--------------------------|------------|------------|----------------|---------------|------------|----------------|
| | Taxable | | % of Total | Taxable | | % of Total |
| | Assessed | Rank | District Net | Assessed | Rank | District Net |
| | Value | [Optional] | Assessed Value | Value | [Optional] | Assessed Value |
| | | | | | | |
| Alfred Vail Mutual | 21,187,000 | - | 0.78% | \$ 13,334,300 | 1 | 48.86% |
| Coolidge Shrewsbury, LLC | 11,054,700 | 2 | 0.41% | | | |
| Bell Atlantic | 403,243 | ო | 0.01% | 4,800,000 | 0 | 17.59% |
| Township of Shrewsbury | | | 0.01% | 861,000 | С (| 3.16% |
| Taxpayer #1 | 330,100 | 4 | 0.01% | 77,900 | 4 | 0.29% |
| Taxpayer #2 | 179,700 | 5 | 0.01% | 77,900 | 5 | 0.29% |
| Taxpayer #3 | 179,700 | 9 | 0.01% | 77,900 | 9 | 0.29% |
| Taxpayer #4 | 179,700 | 7 | 0.01% | 77,900 | 7 | 0.29% |
| Taxpayer #5 | 179,700 | 8 | 0.01% | 77,900 | 8 | 0.29% |
| Taxpayer #6 | 179,700 | o | 0.01% | 77,900 | 6 | 0.29% |
| Taxpayer #7 | 179,700 | 10 | 0.01% | 77,900 | 10 | 0.29% |
| | | | | | | |

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor N/A = Not Available

71.64%

19,540,600

S

1.25%

34,053,243

ω

Total

Exhibit J-9a

Tinton Falls School District Property Tax Levies and Collections, Last Ten Fiscal Years

TINTON FALLS BOROUGH

| | Collections in | Subsequent Years | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of | y ^a | Percentage of Levy | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | |
| Collected within the Fiscal Year of | the Levy ^a | Amount | 11,584,478 | 17,792,345 | 18,525,689 | 18,815,939 | 18,720,023 | 19,445,362 | 20,203,280 | 20,401,832 | 21,046,655 | 21,766,123 | |
| | | Taxes Levied for the Fiscal Year | 17,584,478 | 17,792,345 | 18,525,689 | 18,815,939 | 18,720,023 | 19,445,362 | 20,203,280 | 20,401,832 | 21,046,655 | 21,766,123 | |
| | Fiscal Year | Ended June 30, | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | |

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

a

School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year. Exhibit J-9b

Tinton Falls School District Property Tax Levies and Collections, Last Nine Fiscal Years

SHREWSBURY TOWNSHIP

| Collections in | Subsequent Years | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
|--|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| the Fiscal Year .evv ^a | Percentage of Levy | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% |
| Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levv ^a | Amount | 498,637 | 529,574 | 538,315 | 487,977 | 487,532 | 477,481 | 432,459 | 442,736 | 446,442 | 358,174 |
| | Taxes Levied for the Fiscal Year | 498,637 | 529,574 | 538,315 | 487,977 | 487,532 | 477,481 | 432,459 | 442,736 | 446,442 | 358,174 |
| Fiscal Year | Ended June 30, | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

g

School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

Tinton Falls School District Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Exhibit J-10

Borough of Tinton Falls:

| | Per Capita ^a | 883 | 762 | 704 | 688 | 617 | 612 | 803 | 687 | 613 | N/A | N/A | |
|-----------------------------|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|
| | Percentage of Personal Income ^a | 1.94% | 1.62% | 1.40% | 1.20% | 1.13% | 1.07% | 1.38% | 1.12% | 0.97% | N/A | N/A | |
| | Total District | 15,994,649 | 14,899,459 | 13,629,626 | 13,471,321 | 12,208,925 | 10,945,394 | 14,374,860 | 12,274,248 | 11,017,626 | 9,618,091 | 7,949,303 | |
| Business-Type Activities | Capital Leases | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Bond Anticipation Notes (BANs) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| vities | Capital Leases | 350,202 | 406,919 | 292,369 | 310,214 | 218,865 | 128,435 | 85,480 | 45,808 | 136,439 | 109,151 | 81,863 | |
| Governmental Activities | Certificates of Participation | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | General Obligation Bonds ^b | 15,644,447 | 14,492,540 | 13,337,257 | 13,161,107 | 11,990,060 | 10,816,959 | 14,289,380 | 12,228,440 | 10,881,187 | 9,508,940 | 7,867,440 | · Township: |
| | Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | Shrewsbury Township: |

| ë |
|--------|
| hsr |
| INC |
| Ĕ. |
| - |
| , N |
| vsbury |
| sbury |

| | Per Capita ^a | 711 | 579 | 597 | 490 | 346 | 330 | 263 | 332 | N/A | N/A |
|-----------------------------|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Per (| ŝ | ь | φ | в | φ | Ь | Ь | ь | | |
| | Percentage of Personal Income ^a | 1.46% | 1.13% | 1.06% | 0.89% | 0.61% | 0.57% | 0.43% | 0.53% | N/A | N/A |
| | Total District | 777,379 | 628,112 | 642,107 | 521,805 | 394,476 | 377,100 | 295,368 | 373,252 | 303,211 | 242,423 |
| Business-Type Activities | Capital Leases | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Bond Anticipation Notes (BANs) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ities | Capital Leases | 406,919 | 292,369 | 310,214 | 218,865 | 128,435 | 85,480 | 45,808 | 136,439 | 109,151 | 81,863 |
| Governmental Activities | Certificates of Participation | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| _ | General Obligation Bonds | 370,460 | 335,743 | 331,893 | 302,940 | 266,041 | 291,620 | 249,560 | 236,813 | 194,060 | 160,560 |
| | Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |

N/A= Not Available

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

a See Exhibit NJ J-14 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the calendar year.

-126-

Exhibit J-11

Tinton Falls School District Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Calendar Years Unaudited

Borough of Tinton Falls:

General Bonded Debt Outstanding

| Per Capita ^b | 765 | 697 | 699 | 606 | 603 | 798 | 684 | 605 | 531 | N/A |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| Per | ф | φ | φ | φ | φ | φ | φ | φ | φ | |
| Percentage of Actual Taxable Value ^a of Property | 1.15% | 1.04% | 0.45% | 0.40% | 0.36% | 0.50% | 0.44% | 0.39% | 0.35% | N/A |
| Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding | 14,492,540 | 13,337,257 | 13,161,107 | 11,990,060 | 10,816,959 | 14,289,380 | 12,228,440 | 10,881,186 | 9,508,940 | 7,867,440 |
| Deductions | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Obligation Bonds | 14,492,540.00 | 13,337,257.00 | 13,161,107.00 | 11,990,060.00 | 10,816,959.00 | 14,289,380.00 | 12,228,440.00 | 10,881,186.00 | 9,508,940.00 | 7,867,440.00 |
| Year Ended June 30, | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |

Shrewsbury Township:

General Bonded Debt Outstanding

| Per Capita ^b | 341 | 312 | 311 | 284 | 235 | 258 | 222 | 211 | 173 | N/A |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Per (| ф | Ŷ | ф | ф | ф | ф | ф | ф | Ь | 2 |
| Percentage of Actual Taxable Value ^a of Property | 1.36% | 1.23% | 0.46% | 0.42% | 0.37% | 0.40% | 0.44% | 0.42% | 0.34% | N/A |
| Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding | 370,460 | 335,743 | 331,893 | 302,940 | 266,041 | 291,620 | 249,560 | 236,813 | 194,060 | 160,560 |
| Deductions | | | • | • | • | • | • | | | |
| General Obligation Bonds | 370,460 | 335,743 | 331,893 | 302,940 | 266,041 | 291,620 | 249,560 | 236,813 | 194,060 | 160,560 |
| Year Ended June 30, | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |

N/A= Not Available

a See Exhibit NJ J-6 for property tax data.
 b Population data can be found in Exhibit NJ J-14.

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

Tinton Falls School District Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of December 31, 2014

Exhibit J-12

| Borough of Tinton Falls Debt repaid with property taxes Tinton Falls Borough (Net Debt) Mommouth County General Obligation Debt (Net Debt) | Debt Outstanding \$ 21,368,430 428,759,490 | Estimated Percentage Applicable ^a 100.000% 2.732% | Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt \$ 21,368,430 11,712,143 |
|--|---|--|---|
| Monimout regularing concor Tinton Falls School District Direct Debt Authorized but not issued Outstanding Total direct and overlapping debt | 0 8,438,000 | 98.168% | 9,200,120 - 8,283,425 \$ 44,649,718 |
| Township of Shrewsbury Debt repaid with property taxes | Debt Outstanding | Estimated Percentage Applicable ^a | Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt |
| Township of Shrewsbury (Net Debt) Monmouth County General Obligation Debt Monmouth Regional High School Shrewsbury Township School District Direct Debt Authorized but not Issued Outstanding | \$ 1,361,971 428,759,490 5,614,000 8,438,000 | 100.000% 0.050% 1.092% 1.83% | \$ 1,361,971 212,749 61,314 61,314 |
| Total direct and overlapping debt | | | \$ 1,790,609 |

Sources: Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the Monmouth County Board of Taxation. Debt outstanding data provided by each governmental unit annual debt statement. Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of the District. This process recognizes that, when considering the Districts ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and burdens and burden the account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping payment. a For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value.

Tinton Falls School District Legal Debt Margin Information, Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Exhibit J-13

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2014

| | | | | 2013 |
|---|---|---|---|------|
| Township of Shrewsbury | 51,592,691 54,157,688 60,522,014 166,272,393 | 55,424,131 | | 2012 |
| Borough of Tinton Falls | 3,017,718,335 3,043,444,322 2,849,101,665 \$ 8,910,264,322 | \$ 2,970,088,107 \$ | | 2011 |
| Total Equalized Valuation | 3,069,311,026 3,097,602,010 2,909,623,679 9,076,536,715 | \$ 3,025,512,238 \$ 2,970,088,107 | 90,765,367 a 9,703,000 81,062,367 | 2010 |
| | Equalized valuation basis 2014 2013 2012 [A] \$ | [A/3] \$ | ,⊂,⊂, B B | 2009 |
| רפעמו ספטר אימ עדוו כמולטומוטו דטו דואלמו ולמו געון | Ec | ~ | equalization value) | 2008 |
| | | Average equalized valuation of taxable property | Debt limit (3 % of average equalization value) Net bonded school debt Legal debt margin | 2007 |
| | | Average equalized v | | 2006 |

| | | 2005 | | 2006 | | 2007 | | 2008 | | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2011 | | 2012 | 2013 | ň | 50 | 2014 |
|--|--------|-----------------------------|---------|------------|---|------------|---|------------|---|------------|---|------------|---|------------|---|---------------|---------------|-----------|----|------------|
| Debt limit | в | 65,566,677 \$ 77,535,619 | в | 77,535,619 | в | 88,710,399 | Ф | 95,234,386 | ÷ | 97,548,534 | Ф | 97,336,153 | ¢ | 97,336,153 | ¢ | \$ 92,776,495 | \$ 90,915,352 | 5,352 \$ | 6 | 90,765,367 |
| Total net debt applicable to limit | | 15,878,000 14,693,000 | | 14,693,000 | | 13,493,000 | | 12,478,000 | | 11,278,000 | | 14,786,000 | | 12,478,000 | | 13,108,000 | 10,513,000 | 3,000 | 0, | 9,703,000 |
| Legal debt margin | Ś | \$ 49,688,677 \$ 62,842,619 | ю | 62,842,619 | s | 75,217,399 | ь | 82,756,386 | Ь | 86,270,534 | Ś | 82,550,153 | Ь | 84,858,153 | Ь | 79,668,495 | \$ 80,402,352 | 12,352 \$ | ò | 81,062,367 |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit | | 24.22% | | 18.95% | | 15.21% | | 13.10% | | 11.56% | | 15.19% | | 12.82% | | 14.13% | , | 1.56% | | 10.69% |
| Source: Abstract of Ratables and District Records CAFR Schedule J-7 | Record | Is CAFR Schedu | ule J-; | ~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

a Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a K through 8 district; other % limits would be applicable for other districts

Exhibit J-14

Tinton Falls School District Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Borough of Tinton Falls:

| Year | Population ^a | ersonal Income (thousands of dollars) ^b | Per Capita Personal Income ^c | Unemployment Rate ^d |
|------|-------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| 2005 | 19,012 | \$ 922,196,072 | 48,506 | 4.0% |
| 2006 | 18,954 | \$ 975,278,070 | 51,455 | 4.1% |
| 2007 | 19,129 | \$ 1,048,288,329 | 54,801 | 3.7% |
| 2008 | 19,668 | \$ 1,116,257,340 | 56,755 | 4.8% |
| 2009 | 19,772 | \$ 1,082,932,212 | 54,771 | 7.9% |
| 2010 | 17,925 | \$ 1,020,918,375 | 56,955 | 8.1% |
| 2011 | 17,906 | \$ 1,044,904,630 | 58,355 | 8.1% |
| 2012 | 17,878 | 1,098,174,028 | 61,426 | 8.5% |
| 2013 | 17,986 | 1,131,337,386 | 62,901 | 8.6% |
| 2014 | 17,898 | N/A | N/A | 5.9% |

Shrewsbury Township:

| Year | Population ^a | - | rsonal Income housands of dollars) ^b | Per Capita Personal Income ^c | Unemployment Rate ^d |
|------|-------------------------|----|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| 2005 | 1,094 | \$ | 53,065,564 | 48,506 | 7.2% |
| 2006 | 1,085 | \$ | 55,828,675 | 51,455 | 7.2% |
| 2007 | 1,075 | \$ | 58,911,075 | 54,801 | 6.6% |
| 2008 | 1,068 | \$ | 60,614,340 | 56,755 | 8.4% |
| 2009 | 1,065 | \$ | 58,331,115 | 54,771 | 13.5% |
| 2010 | 1,134 | \$ | 64,586,970 | 56,955 | 13.7% |
| 2011 | 1,129 | \$ | 65,882,795 | 58,355 | 13.8% |
| 2012 | 1,125 | \$ | 69,104,250 | 61,426 | 14.3% |
| 2013 | 1,124 | \$ | 70,700,724 | 62,901 | 8.0% |
| 2014 | 1,119 | | N/A | N/A | 6.6% |

N/A= Not Available

a US Bureau of the Census, Population Division

b Population times per capita income

c Bureau of Economic Analysis November 2013

d New Jersey Department of Labor and Workforce Development



Tinton Falls School District Principal Employers

Unaudited

TINTON FALLS BOROUGH

| | Percentage of Total Municipal Employment | | 0.00% |
|------|--|-----|-------|
| 2006 | Rank [Optional] | | |
| | Employees | | |
| | Percentage of Total Municipal Employment | N/A | 00.0% |
| 2015 | Rank [Optional] | | |
| | Employees | | |
| | Employer | | |

N/A= NOT AVAILABLE

| Exhibit J-15b | | | | Percentage of Total Municipal Employment | | 0.00% |
|--|-----------|---------------------|------|---|-----|-------|
| | | | 2006 | Rank [Optional] | | |
| | | | | Employees | | |
| | | | | Percentage of Total Municipal Employment | N/A | 0.00% |
| | | | 2015 | Rank [Optional] | | |
| | | | | Employees | | |
| Tinton Falls School District Principal Employers, | Unaudited | SHREWSBURY TOWNSHIP | · | Employer | | |

N/A= NOT AVAILABLE

-132-

| Tinton Falls School District Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program, Last Ten Fiscal Years | |
|---|--|
| | |

| Function/Program | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Instruction Regular Special education Other special education Vocational | 98 3.26 6 | 105 34 19 | 102 38 38 | 106 35 38 | 37 37 35 - | 3 - 31 33 31 31 | 90 - 7 90 - 7 90 - 7 | 100 35 35 4 - | 35 35 37 | 95.35 33.13 37.5 |
| Other instruction Nonpublic school programs Adult/continuing education programs | D | 2 | 1 | t , , | ، ، o | ο _ι | t , , | 4 Ú ' ' | ~ | 0 |
| Support Services: Tuition Student & instruction related services | - ⁴ | - 29 | - 19 | - 20 | - 27 | - 12 | - 23 | - 24.5 | - 20.5 | 20.54 |
| - General administrative services School administrative services Business administrative services Plant operations and maintenance | 1 4 5 1 5 5 | စ င် 4 စ် | ດ 13 ກ 13 ກ | ი ე 4 ე ე ა | ດ 4 5 0 | ى ت مى ¹ ى ت | ი <u>4</u> ი ი | ი 14 ი ი | . م م م | 5 4 4 ນ |
| Pupil transportation Special Schools Food Service Child Care | | | 1 1 | | | 1 1 | | 1 1 | 1 1 | |
| Total | 218 | 236 | 242 | 235 | 231 | 219 | 220 | 222 | 207 | 214 |

Source: District Personnel Records

Exhibit J-16

J-17

BOROUGH OF TINTON FALLS SCHOOL DISTRICT

Operating Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

| Student Attendance | Percentage | 95.55% | 95.34% | 95.63% | 95.52% | 95.51% | 97.30% | 95.70% | 95.28% | 95.33% | 95.67% |
|------------------------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| % Change in Average Daily | Enrollment | -3.13% | -0.95% | 0.89% | 2.31% | -1.82% | -0.15% | -1.64% | -3.71% | -2.22% | -1.68% |
| Average Daily | Attendance © | 1,506.10 | 1,488.70 | 1,506.40 | 1,539.50 | 1,511.20 | 1,537.32 | 1,487.30 | 1,449.60 | 1,448.64 | 1,431.05 |
| Average Daily | Enrollment © | 1,576.30 | 1,561.40 | 1,575.30 | 1,611.70 | 1,582.30 | 1,580.00 | 1,554.10 | 1,521.40 | 1,519.54 | 1,495.85 |
| | Middle School | 50.0 | 53 | 54 | 54 | 54.2 | 59 | 51 | 56 | 50 | 51 |
| Elementary | School | 94.0 | 26 | 105 | 105 | 95.8 | 85 | 98 | 98 | 93 | 82 |
| Teaching | Staff (b) | 134 | 150 | 159 | 159 | 150 | 145 | 149 | 154 | 143 | 133 |
| Percentage | Change | 0:90% | 4.43% | 3.89% | -1.29% | 0.73% | 8.37% | -3.01% | 8.08% | -1.16% | 11.17% |
| Cost Per | Pupil | 13,506.15 | 14,103.89 | 14,652.34 | 14,463.82 | 14,569.82 | 15,788.76 | 15,313.56 | 16,551.58 | 16,359.64 | 18,187.54 |
| | | θ | θ | φ | ÷ | θ | ÷ | ŝ | ÷ | φ | θ |
| Operating | Expenditures (a) | 21,528,798 | 21,987,960 | 23,194,661 | 23,604,953 | 23,093,165 | 24,946,240 | 23,965,719 | 25,340,467 | 25,226,565 | 27,717,806 |
| | Enrollment | 1,594 | 1,559 | 1,583 | 1,632 | 1,585 | 1,580 | 1,565 | 1,531 | 1,542 | 1,524 |
| Fiscal Year Ended | June 30, | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |

Source:

a Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.
 b Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.
 c Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary.

-134-

| J-18 | |
|------|--|
| | |

BOROUGH OF TINTON FALLS SCHOOL DISTRICT

School Building Information Last Ten Fiscal Years *Unaudi*ted

| | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| District Building Elementary Mahala F. Atchinson(Year) Square Feet Capacity (students) | 86,950 | 86,950 | 86,950 | 86,950 | 86,950 | 86,950 | 86,950 | 86,950 | 86,950 | 86,950 |
| Swimming River (Year) Square Feet Capacity (students) Enrollment | 67,692 | 67,692 | 67,692 | 67,692 | 67,692 | 67,692 | 67,692 | 67,692 | 67,692 | 67,692 |
| Middle School Tinton Fals Middle School (Year) Square Feet Capacity (students) Enrollment | 102,255 | 102,255 | 102,255 | 102,255 | 102,255 | 102,255 | 102,255 | 102,255 | 102,255 | 102,255 |
| Other Central Administration (Year) Square Feet | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| Number of Schools at June 30, 2015 Elementary 2 Middle School 1 Other 1 | 258,897 | 258,897 | 258,897 | 258,897 | 258,897 | 258,897 | 258,897 | 258,897 | 258,897 | 258,897 |

Exhibit J-19

BOROUGH OF TINTON FALLS SCHOOL DISTRICT General Fund Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities Unaudited

UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES 11-000-561-XXX

| 3 | | |
|---|--|--|
| Ą | | |
| ÷ | | |
| 5 | | |
| Ż | | |
| Ş | | |
| ÷ | | |
| | | |

| School Facilities | Project #'s | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Mahala F. Atchinson | N/A | 172,020 | 124,865 | 114,631 | 132,929 | 105,152 | 82,462 | 100,980 | 118,075 | 106,949 | 113,828 |
| Swimming River School | N/A | 110,480 | 99,147 | 100,017 | 93,569 | 96,051 | 84,359 | 113,422 | 106,642 | 88,771 | 88,412 |
| Tinton Falls Middle School | N/A | 127,215 | 127,723 | 134,828 | 108,725 | 100,696 | 107,060 | 104,479 | 100,536 | 119,234 | 101,753 |
| Administration Building | N/A | 15,566 | 9,939 | 9,097 | 10,052 | 17,270 | 35,454 | 8,915 | 28,864 | 8,950 | 7,893 |
| Total School Facilities | | 425,281 | 361,674 | 358,573 | 345,275 | 319,169 | 309,335 | 327,796 | 354,117 | 323,904 | 311,886 |

BOROUGH OF TINTON FALLS SCHOOL DISTRICT

Insurance Schedule June 30, 2015 Unaudited

| | Coverage | Deductible |
|--|----------------------------|------------|
| School Package Policy - | | |
| Property - Blanket Building & Contents | 43,975,966 | 1,000 |
| Comprehensive General Liability | \$1M OCC./\$2M AGG. | |
| Comprehensive Automobile Liability | 1,000,000 | 500 |
| Automobile Physical Damage | 1,000,000 | 1,000 |
| Comprehensive Crime Coverage | 25,000 | |
| Disappearance, Destruction, Forgery | 100,000 | |
| Computers and Schedule Equipment - | | |
| Data Processing-Hardware | 990,359 | 500 |
| Data Processing-Media/Data | 55,000 | 500 |
| Other (Audio Visual)Equip.& Software | 199,984 | 250 |
| Boiler and Machinery - Property Damage | Incl. In Property | 100 |
| Umbrella Liability - Umbrella Policy | 10,000,000 | 0 |
| School Board Legal Liability | Cov. A \$1M/ | |
| | Cov. B \$100,000 Each loss | 5,000 |
| | | |
| Public Employee Faithful Performance | 100,000 | 0 |
| Business Administrator Bond | 250,000 | 0 |
| Treasurer Bond | 250,000 | 0 |
| Workers Compensation | Statutory | |
| Employers Liability | 2,000,000 | |
| Supplemental Workers Compensation | 52 Week Limit | 7 Day |
| Employee Benefit Liability | \$1M OCC./\$3M AGG. | 1,000 |

Source: District Records.

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

Charles J. Ferraioli, Jr., MBA, CPA, RMA Steven D. Wielkotz, CPA, RMA James J. Cerullo, CPA, RMA Paul J. Cuva, CPA, RMA Thomas M. Ferry, CPA, RMA Certified Public Accountants 401 Wanaque Avenue Pompton Lakes, New Jersey 07442 973-835-7900 Fax 973-835-6631 <u>Newton Office</u> 100B Main Street Newton, NJ 07860 973-579-3212 Fax 973-579-7128

> <u>K-1</u> Page 1 of 2

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Borough of Tinton Falls School District County of Monmouth, New Jersey Tinton Falls, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities and each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the Borough of Tinton Falls School District, in the County of Monmouth, New Jersey, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2015, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 13, 2015.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit on the financial statements, we considered the Borough of Tinton Falls Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Borough of Tinton Falls Board of Education's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Borough of Tinton Falls Board of Education's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and



corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Borough of Tinton Falls Board of Education's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards or the audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

We noted certain matters that were required to be reported to the Board of Education of the Borough of Tinton Falls School District in the separate Auditors' Management Report on Administrative Findings - Financial, Compliance and Performance dated November 13, 2015.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Paul J. Cura

Paul J. Cuva, C.P.A. Licensed Public School Accountant No. CS00076600

Ferraioli, Wielkotz, Cerullo & Cuva, P.A.

FERRAIOLI, WIELKOTZ, CERULLO & CUVA, P.A. Certified Public Accountants Pompton Lakes, New Jersey

November 13, 2015



Ferraioli, Wielkotz, Cerullo & Cuva, P.A.

Charles J. Ferraioli, Jr., MBA, CPA, RMA Steven D. Wielkotz, CPA, RMA James J. Cerullo, CPA, RMA Paul J. Cuva, CPA, RMA Thomas M. Ferry, CPA, RMA Certified Public Accountants 401 Wanaque Avenue Pompton Lakes, New Jersey 07442 973-835-7900 Fax 973-835-6631 <u>Newton Office</u> 100B Main Street Newton, NJ 07860 973-579-3212 Fax 973-579-7128

> <u>K-2</u> Page 1 of 3

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS <u>APPLICABLE TO EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND INTERNAL</u> <u>CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH</u> <u>OMB CIRCULAR A-133 AND N.J. OMB CIRCULAR 04-04</u>

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Borough of Tinton Falls School District County of Monmouth, New Jersey Tinton Falls, New Jersey

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Board of Education of the Borough of Tinton Falls School District in the County of Monmouth, New Jersey, compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Circular A-133 Compliance Supplements* and the New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of the Borough of Tinton Falls Board of Education's major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2015. The Borough of Tinton Falls Board of Education's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal and state programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the Borough of Tinton Falls Board of Education's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General



of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations* and Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Those standards, OMB Circular A-133 and N.J. OMB Circular 04-04 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal and state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Borough of Tinton Falls Board of Education's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the Borough of Tinton Falls Board of Education's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the Borough of Tinton Falls Board of Education complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2015.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the Borough of Tinton Falls Board of Education is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the Borough of Tinton Falls Board of Education's internal control over compliance with the type of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133 and N.J. OMB Circular 04-04, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Borough of Tinton Falls Board of Education's internal control over compliance.

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a internal and state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.



Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of OMB Circular A-133 and N.J. OMB Circular 04-04. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards Required by OMB Circular A-133

We have audited the financial statements of the Borough of Tinton Falls Board of Education as of and for the year ended June 30, 2015, and have issued our report there dated November 13, 2015 which contained an unmodified opinion on those financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal and state awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by OMB Circular A-133 and N.J. OMB Circular 04-04 and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditure of federal and state awards is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

Paul J. Cura

Paul J. Cuva, C.P.A. Licensed Public School Accountant No. CS00076600

Ferraioli, Wielkotz, Cerullo & Cuva, P.A.

FERRAIOLI, WIELKOTZ, CERULLO & CUVA, P.A. Certified Public Accountants Pompton Lakes, New Jersey

November 13, 2015



| Image: constrained with the state of the state | E | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | K-3 |
|---|------|--|---------|--------------------------|-------------|--------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------|--------------------|
| Image: constrained by the co | - | | | | | | | TACTOR OF | | | | | | | | | SCHEDULE A |
| Image: constraint of the | | | | | | | BOROUG Sche | dule of Expendi | Three of Federa | UL DISTRICT | | | | | | | |
| Image: constraint of the | ļ | | | | | | -g | r the Fiscal Yea. | r Ended June 3(| 0, 2015 | | | | | | | |
| Image: state | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Image: static | + | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| mut mut <td>Ŧ</td> <td></td> <td>Dadourl</td> <td>Growt or</td> <td>Decreent or</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Dolonco</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Denotiment</td> <td></td> <td>B</td> <td>alance at June 30, 2015</td> <td></td> <td>MEMO Cumulation</td> | Ŧ | | Dadourl | Growt or | Decreent or | | | Dolonco | 2 | | | Denotiment | | B | alance at June 30, 2015 | | MEMO Cumulation |
| Image: | dera | 1 Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/ | CFDA | State Project | Award | Gran | - 2 | at June 30, | to | Cash | Budgetary | of Prior Years' | | (Accounts | Deferred | Due to | Total |
| Matrix | ogra | mTitle | Number | Number | Amount | From | | 2014 | Grantor | Received | Expenditures | Balances | Adjustments | Receivable) | Revenue | Grantor | Expenditures |
| Mathematication Mathematic | -15 | and the second sec | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Minu Nint Nint< Nint Nint< < | i | epartment of Education General Fund: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| The formation formation for the construction for the constructing for the construction for the construction for the construction | F | Impact Aid | 84.041 | N/A | 33,012 | | 6/30/15 | | | 63,275 | (63,275) | | | | | * | 63,275 |
| antimation and base | - | Medical Assistance Program (SEMI) | 93.778 | N/A | 16,005 | | 6/30/15 | | | 16,005 | (16,005) | | | | | | 16,005 |
| Image: sector | F | ARRA-Medical Assistance Program (SEMI) | 93.778 | N/A | 28,251 | 7/1/14 | 6/30/15 | | | 10,338 | (28,589) | | | | | | 18,251 |
| Image: constraints Image: | F | | | | | | | | | 89,618 | (107,869) | | | (18,251) | | * | 97,531 |
| The control of | 12 | epartment of Education | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 400 5000 5001 | e. | ssed-through State Department of Education | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8000 8000 9000 <th< td=""><td>T</td><td>Special Revenue Fund: Trate 1</td><td>84.010</td><td>NCLB518515</td><td>164.080</td><td></td><td>6/30/15</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>(118.017)</td><td></td><td></td><td>(710.311)</td><td></td><td></td><td>112 217</td></th<> | T | Special Revenue Fund: Trate 1 | 84.010 | NCLB518515 | 164.080 | | 6/30/15 | | | | (118.017) | | | (710.311) | | | 112 217 |
| 8400 NGMSNS 31/3 60/3 20/3 < | F | Trife I | 84.010 | NCLB518514 | 139.162 | | 8/31/14 | (108.542) | | 108.542 | (117'011) | | | (117'011) | | | 118,217 |
| 4 500 KUR1045 5 700 7 10 6 700 7 000 </td <td></td> <td>Title I</td> <td>84.010</td> <td>NCLB518513</td> <td>111,130</td> <td>9/1/12</td> <td>8/31/13</td> <td>(= door)</td> <td>21,924</td> <td>at size v</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>21,924</td> <td>120,898</td> | | Title I | 84.010 | NCLB518513 | 111,130 | 9/1/12 | 8/31/13 | (= door) | 21,924 | at size v | | | | | | 21,924 | 120,898 |
| 8.800 NUMBRIE 9.10 0.10 | | Title II, Part A | 84.367 | NCLB518515 | 33,749 | | 6/30/15 | | | | (30, 794) | | | (30,794) | | | 30,794 |
| Number Number< | _ | Title II, Part A | 84.367 | NCLB518514 | 36,763 | | 8/31/14 | (1,478) | | | | | | (1,478) | | | 1,478 |
| 8.00 NCMARNEL 0.001 < | T | Title II, Part A | 84.367 | NCLB518513 NCLB519513 | 24,715 | | 8/31/13 | (357) | T | 357 | | | | | | | 16,025 |
| 8.485 NCUBRISH 6.003 7.101 C.000 2.103 7.101 C.000 1 | | Title III. Part A | 84.365 | NCLB518515 | 10.233 | | 6/30/15 | (0070) | | 00710 | (8.571) | | | (8.571) | | | 8.571 |
| 1 436 Conditioned 0.006 0.010 0.010 0.000 | | Title III, Part A | 84.365 | NCLB518514 | 10,233 | 7/1/13 | 6/30/14 | (2,860) | | 2,193 | | | | (667) | | | 2,860 |
| equitation succession success | | Title III, Part A | 84.365 | NCLB518514 | 6,056 | | 8/31/14 | (1,801) | | 1,801 | | | | | | | 11,928 |
| quadity 8 1 </td <td></td> <td>Sub-total</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(118.293)</td> <td>21.924</td> <td>116,148</td> <td>(157,582)</td> <td>'</td> <td>•</td> <td>(159,727)</td> <td></td> <td>21.924</td> <td>440.749</td> | | Sub-total | | | | | | (118.293) | 21.924 | 116,148 | (157,582) | ' | • | (159,727) | | 21.924 | 440.749 |
| epide 64027 Mode/MSI 72/744 Could | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sequet Statut Decisional Statut Statut Decisional Statut Statut <th< td=""><td></td><td>I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic Regular</td><td>84.027</td><td>IDEA518515</td><td>720,784</td><td></td><td>6/30/15</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>(482,744)</td><td></td><td></td><td>(482,744)</td><td></td><td></td><td>482,744</td></th<> | | I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic Regular | 84.027 | IDEA518515 | 720,784 | | 6/30/15 | | | | (482,744) | | | (482,744) | | | 482,744 |
| equat barrents xxxxxxx xxxxxx xxxxx | T | I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic Regular | 84.027 | IDEA518514 | 591,493 | 7/1/13 | 6/30/14 | (273,678) | 000 000 | 273,678 | | | | | | | 273,678 |
| oli 84.73 DBAG884.1 3073 71.73 6.0014 (11.26) 11.263 (11.26) </td <td></td> <td>1.D.E.A. Fatt D, Dasie Regutar 1.D.E.A. Part B. Preschool</td> <td>84.173</td> <td>IDEA518515</td> <td>73,792</td> <td></td> <td>6/30/15</td> <td></td> <td>c00,cc2</td> <td></td> <td>(14.794)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(14:794)</td> <td></td> <td>c00,662</td> <td>14.794</td> | | 1.D.E.A. Fatt D, Dasie Regutar 1.D.E.A. Part B. Preschool | 84.173 | IDEA518515 | 73,792 | | 6/30/15 | | c00,cc2 | | (14.794) | | | (14:794) | | c00,662 | 14.794 |
| oit But/3 Dec/s1833 14.80 9/113 But/3 Dec/s1833 14.80 9/113 But/3 Dec/s1833 14.80 9/113 But/3 Dec/s1833 14.80 But/3 But/3 Dec/s1833 14.80 But/3 But/3 Dec/s1833 14.80 But/3 But/3 Dec/s1833 14.80 But/3 But/3 </td <td></td> <td>I.D.E.A. Part B, Preschool</td> <td>84.173</td> <td>IDEA518514</td> <td>20,728</td> <td></td> <td>6/30/14</td> <td>(11,263)</td> <td></td> <td>11,263</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>11,263</td> | | I.D.E.A. Part B, Preschool | 84.173 | IDEA518514 | 20,728 | | 6/30/14 | (11,263) | | 11,263 | | | | | | | 11,263 |
| | - | I.D.E.A. Part B, Preschool | 84.173 | IDEA518513 | 14,830 | | 8/31/13 | | 3,589 | | | | | | | 3,589 * | 18,781 |
| Fund Image: Section of the secting of the section of the section of the secting of the | | Sub-total | | | | | | (284,941) | 236,592 | 284,941 | (497,538) | | | (497,538) | | 236,592 | 1,179,956 |
| Fund Fund </td <td>T</td> <td></td> | T | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interferencian Interfe | | Total Special Revenue Fund | | | | | | (403,234) | 258,516 | 401,089 | (655,120) | | | (657,265) | | 258,516 | 1,620,705 |
| Interdeficiention | 18 | spartment of Agriculture | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | P | ssed-through State Department of Education | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| me me <thm< th=""> me me me<td></td><td>Child Nutrition Cluster:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>*</td><td></td></thm<> | | Child Nutrition Cluster: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | * | |
| matrix | | NOD-Cash Assistance Ecod Distribution Promean | 10.555 | V/N | 27316 | | 6/30/15 | | | 31.404 | (31.404) | | | | | | 31.404 |
| ollumeth Program 10.555 N/A 122.604 7/1/4 6.30/15 7/1/4 6.30/15 7/1/4 6.30/15 10.75.690 (132.60) (132.6 | | Cash Assistance: | 00001 | WM | 01017 | | CTINCIO | | | +2+'TC | (+2++10) | | | | | | +K+(TC |
| gram 10.555 N/A $128,07$ $7/1/3$ 6.5014 $(26,507)$ Image: Complex constraints of the constraints | 1 | National School Lunch Program | 10.555 | N/A | 132,604 | | 6/30/15 | | | 107,169 | (132,604) | | | (25,435) | | | 132,604 |
| $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | T | National School Lunch Program | 10.555 | N/A | 128,107 | 7/1/13 | 6/30/14 | (26,507) | | | 100112 | | | (26,507) | | | 128,107 |
| and\$ i | | School Breakfast Frogram School Breakfast Program | 10.553 | N/N N/A | 5 419 | 7/1/13 | 6/30/12 | (1.184) | | 5,417 | (4,100) | | | (1.184) | | | 5,419 |
| 1 Amadds 1< | | sundo a sometime a conserv | | | | | | (. oxiv) | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Total Enterprise Fund | | | | | | (27,691) | | 141,880 | (168,204) | | | (54,015) | , | ' | |
| | - | Total Federal Financial Awards | | | | | | | | | | \$ | \$ | | \$ | | |
| | ЬŦ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | T | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | Ħ | | | | | | | | | | | K-4 |
|--|--|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---|--|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|
| | | | | BOROUG | H OF TINTON FA | LLS SCHOOL DE | STRICT | | | | | | | | SCHEDULE B |
| | | | | Schedule | of Expenditures of | Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance for the Event View Evend Tune 20, 2015 | sistance | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Ĭ | r me riscal year r | nded June 90, 2015 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Balance at June | ane 30, 2014 | | | | | Balance | | | ME | MO |
| | Grant or State Project | Program or Award | Gran | tPeriod | Deferred Revenue | Due to | Cash | Budgetary | Repayment of Prior Year's | Adjustments/ Tranfers to | (Accounts | Revenue/ Interfund | Due to | Budgetary | Cumulative Total |
| State Granton/Program Title | Number | Amount | From | To | (Accts. Receivable) | Grantor | Received | Expenditures | Balances | GF | va | Payable | Grantor | Receivable | Expenditures |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | * * | | |
| Orthorate runks: Transportation Aid | 15-495-034-5120-014 | 854,382 | 7/1/2014 | 6/30/2015 | | | 854,382 | | | | | | * | | 854,382 |
| Special Education Categorical Aid | 15-495-034-5120-089 15-495-034-5120-084 | 901,932 | 7/1/2014 | 6/30/2005 | | | 901,932 | (901,932) (149,585) | | | | | * * | 90,180 | 901,932 |
| Adjustment Aki | 15-495-034-5120-085 | 1,596,766 | 7/1/2014 | 6/30/2015 | | | 1,596,766 | | | | | | * * | | 1,596,766 |
| Adoutional Adjustment Atd Extraordinary Aid | 13-495-034-5120-044 | 451,121 | 7/1/2013 | 6/30/2015 | (451,121) | | 451,121 | | | | | | * | | 451,121 |
| Extraordinary Aid Non-Public Transcortation | 15-495-034-5120-044 | 521,473 | 7/1/2014 | 6/30/2015 | (12.330) | | 12 339 | (521,473) | | | (521,473) | | * * | | 521,473 |
| Non-Public Transportation | 15-495-034-5120-014 | 22,665 | 7/1/2014 | 6/30/2015 | (/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / | | | | | | (22,655) | | * | | 15,948 |
| PARCC Readiness Aid Per Pupil Growth Aid | 15-495-034-5120-098 | 14,305 | 7/1/2014 | 6/30/2015 | | | 14,305 | | | | | | | | |
| On-Behalf TPAF Pension and Annuity Fund- Non-contributory Insurance | 15-495-034-5095-007 15-405-024-5005-001 | 38,874 | 7/1/2014 | 6/30/2015 | | | 38,874 | | | | | | * * | | 37,203 |
| On-Bertaur 17AF Fension and Annuity Fund - Fost Returement Medical On-Behalf TPAF Pension | 15-495-034-5095-006 | 540,320 | 7/1/2014 | 6/30/2015 | | | 540,320 | (540,320) | | | | | ŀ | | 421,481 |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contrib. Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contrib. | 15-495-034-5095-002 | 733.906 | 7/1/2013 | 6/30/2014 6/30/2015 | (40,669) | | 40,669 | | | | (38.320) | | * * | | 784,790 |
| | | | | | 100111020 | | 000/30/2 | | | | (60 110) | | * • | FUP USC | 020,000,5 |
| 1 otal General Fund | | | | Ī | | | 777'007'0 | 15(,525,0) | - | | (384;448) | | | | 6/8'075'/ |
| Special Revenue Fund: Distances Lonceiro Aldunod- Ald | 01 405 034 5120 051 | 03.166 | 1000/172 | 6/20/04 | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | * * | | |
| N.J. Nonpublic Aid: | 100007104004064440 | 004/00 | | HONCO | 2 | | | | | | C | | | | |
| Textbook Aid Trowbook Aid | 15-100-034-5120-064 | 28,598 | 7/1/2014 | 6/30/2015 | | 110 | 28,598 | (26,427 | 010 | | | | 2,171 * | | 557 |
| Technology Aid | 15-100-034-5120-373 | 15,712 | 7/1/2014 | 6/30/2015 | | | 15,712 | (15,417) | | | | | 295 * | | 1.00 |
| Technology Aid Auviliary Services: | 14-100-034-5120-373 | 10,560 | 7/1/2013 | 6/30/2014 | | 17 | | | (72 | | | | | | 10,488 |
| Home Instruction | 15-100-034-5120-067 | 1,246 | 7/1/2014 | 6/30/2015 | | | | (1,246 | | | (1,246) | | * | | |
| I ranoccapred Services: Supplemental Instruction | 15-100-034-5120-066 | 11,299 | 7/1/2014 | 6/30/2015 | | | 11,299 | (11,299 | - | | | | * | | 7,840 |
| Examination & Classification Initial and Annual | 15-100-034-5120-066 | 31,157 | 7/1/2014 | 6/30/2015 | | ¢ c c | 31,157 | (27,370 | () | | | | 3,787 * | | 200.00 |
| Corrective Speech | 14-100-034-5120-066 | 7,812 | 7/1/2013 | 6/30/2014 | | 781 | | | (781) | | | | * | | 7,031 |
| Corrective Speech Nursing Services | 15-100-034-5120-066 14-100-034-5120-070 | 9,188 39,449 | 7/1/2014 7/1/2013 | | | 539 | 9,188 | (9,188 | (539) | | | | * | | |
| Nursing Services | 15-100-034-5120-070 | 45,528 | 7/1/2014 | 6/30/2015 | 2201 | | 45,528 | (39,31) | | | | 1.776 | 6,217 * | | 38,910 |
| Character Education Aid Character Education Aid | 05-495-034-5120-053 | 4,449 4,655 | 7/1/2005 | 6/30/2007 | 894 | | | | | | | 4,270 894 | * | | |
| Character Education Aid Teacher Outality Mentoning | 04-495-034-5120-053 | 4,856 | 7/1/2004 | 6/30/2005 6/30/2008 | 2,861 | | | | | | | 2,861 | * * | | |
| Concernor's Teachers Excellence Award | | #/ (V) T | 1000 | 0004000 | 2,002 | | | | | | | 2,002 | * | | |
| Total Special Revenue Fund | | | | | 10,638 | 4,945 | 141,482 | (130,258) | (4,945) | | (1,233) | 10,625 | 12,470 * | | 87,913 |
| State Department of Agriculture | | | | | | | | | | | | | * | | |
| Enterprise Fund: State School I much Program | 14-100-03350-033 | 100 5 | 2/1/2013 | 6/30/2014 | (050) | | 050 | | | | | | * * | | 4712 |
| State School Lunch Program | 15-100-010-3350-023 | 4,727 | 7/1/2014 | 6/30/2015 | 100 CA | | 3,809 | (4,727 | | | (818) | | ě | | 5,001 |
| Total Enterprise Fund | | | | | (950) | | 4,759 | (4,727) | | | (918) | | . * | | 9,713 |
| New Jersey Development Economic Authority | | | | Ì | | | | | | | | | * * | | |
| Capital Projects Fund: | 1001 01 000 2012 | 000 000 1 | 1 1000 114 | 0100000 | e | | | | | | 1000 221 | | * * | | 0.005.050 |
| extraor rectitues reject | 5185-050-10-1002 | 1,406,720 | 7/1/2011 | 6/30/2012 | (784,909) | | 367,829 | | | | (417,080) | | * | | 2,842,646 |
| School Facilities Project School Facilities Project | 5185-050-10-1005 5185-070-10-1003 | 360,880 728,000 | 7/1/2011 | 6/30/2012 6/30/2012 | (220,732) (572,398) | | | | | | (572,398) | | * * | | 551,832 1,430,995 |
| School Facilities Project | 5185-050-04-1000 | 299,943 | | 6/30/2007 | (73,458) | | | | | | (73,458) | | * * | | 226,485 |
| School Facilities Project | 2182-020-04-1000 | 41,922 80,000 | 7/1/2014 | 6/30/2008 | (196'07) | | | (22.738) | | | (20,961) (22,738) | | - | | 56,846 |
| | | 76,000 | | 6/30/2015 | | | | (20,214 | | | (20,214) | | | | 50,536 |
| | | 000100 | | 0.0040000 | (1,849,740) | | 367,829 | (70,694) | | | (1,552,605) | | * 3 | , | 7,758,077 |
| State Department of Education | | | | | | | | | | | | | * * | | |
| Debt Service Fund: Debt Service Aid | 14-495-034-5120-017 | 49,382 | 7/1/2014 | 6/30/2015 | | | 48,991 | (48,991 | | | | | * | | |
| Total State Financial Assistance | | | | | (2.344.181) | s 4.945 | S 6.819.283 | \$ (6.589.211 | S (4.945) | - 5 | \$ (2.137.204) | \$ 10.625 | \$ 12.470 * | \$ 352.624 | S 15.176.576 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | |

Borough of Tinton Falls School District Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance June 30, 2015

NOTE 1. GENERAL

The accompanying Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance present the activity of all federal and state award activity of the Board of Education, Borough of Tinton Falls School District. The Board of Education is defined in Note 1 to the Board's basic financial statements. All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal and state awards passed through other government agencies is included on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance.

NOTE 2. BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The accompanying Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are presented on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Notes 2° and 2(D) to the Board's basic financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of OMB Circular A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations." Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ in amounts presented in or used in the preparation of the basic financial statements.

NOTE 3. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the last state aid payment in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes, that payment is not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the last state aid payment in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the last state aid payment in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-42-2.

NOTE 3. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS: (continued)

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$1,478 for the general fund, \$-0- for the special revenue fund, and \$1,259,894 for the capital projects fund. See the Notes to Required Supplementary Information for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance revenues are reported in the Board's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as follows:

| | Federal | State | Total |
|------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| General Fund | \$107,869 | \$6,333,063 | \$6,440,932 |
| Special Revenue Fund | 655,120 | 130,258 | 785,378 |
| Capital Projects Fund | | 70,695 | 70,695 |
| Debt Service Fund | | 48,991 | 48,991 |
| Food Service Fund | 168,204 | 4,727 | 172,931 |
| Total Financial Awards | <u>\$931,193</u> | <u>\$6,587,734</u> | <u>\$7,518,927</u> |

NOTE 4. RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

NOTE 5. OTHER

Revenues and expenditures reported under the U.S.D.A. Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the District for the year ended June 30, 2015. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2015.

BOROUGH OF TINTON FALLS SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial Statements

| Type of auditor's report issued: | | unmo | dified |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Internal control over financial reporting: | | | |
| 1. Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses? | yes | s <u>X</u> | none reported |
| 2. Material weakness(es) identified? | yes | X | no |
| Noncompliance material to basic financial statements noted? | yes | X | no |
| Federal Awards | | | |
| Internal Control over major programs: | | | |
| 1. Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses? | t yes | X | none reported |
| 2. Material weakness(es) identified? | yes | X | no |
| Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for m | ajor programs: | unmodifi | ed_ |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with section .510(a) of Circular A-133?Identification of major programs: | yes | X | _no |
| | | | |
| <u>CFDA Number(s)</u> | Name of Federal | <u>Program or (</u> | <u>luster</u> |
| 84.027 | I.D.E.A. Part B | Basic | |
| Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A | and type B program | | <u>5300,000</u> |
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? | yes | X | no |

BOROUGH OF TINTON FALLS SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015 (continued)

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results, (continued)

State Awards

| Dollar threshold used to distinguish between | n type . | A and type | B pr | ograms: | \$ <u>300,000</u> |
|---|----------|-------------|------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? | | | X | yes | no |
| Type of auditor's report issued on complian | ce for | major progr | ams | : | unmodified |
| Internal Control over major programs: | | | | | |
| 1. Significant deficiencies identified that considered to be material weaknesses | | ot | | _ yes | X none reported |
| 2. Material weakness(es) identified? | | | | yes | <u> </u> |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are require be reported in accordance with NJ OMB Letter 04-04? | | ar | | _ yes | <u> X </u> no |
| Identification of major programs: | | | | | |
| GMIS Number(s) | | | Nai | <u>ne of St</u> | ate Program |
| | | Cluster: S | | | |
| 15-495-034-5120-089 | (A) | | | | Categorial Aid |
| 15-495-034-5120-085 | (A) | Adjustn | nent | Aid | |
| | (A) | Transporta | | | |
| 15-495-034-5120-044 | (A) | Extraordin | ary | Aid | |
| 15-495-034-5095-002 | (A) | Reimburse | d T | PAF Soc | cial Security Contributions |
| | | | | | |

Note: (A) - Tested as major program.

BOROUGH OF TINTON FALLS SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015 (continued)

Section II - Financial Statement Findings

None

BOROUGH OF TINTON FALLS SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015 (continued)

Section III - Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs

None

BOROUGH OF TINTON FALLS SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

Status of Prior Year Findings

2014-01

The prior year overclaim for reimbursement of Federal Program funds in the amount of \$258,516 was not returned to the Federal government.